

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	ISSUE DATE	PATENT NO.	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
14/480 584	04/28/2015	9019946	04245 000900 1	5617

5514 7590

FITZPATRICK CELLA HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas NEW YORK, NY 10104-3800

04/08/2015

ISSUE NOTIFICATION

The projected patent number and issue date are specified above.

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment is 0 day(s). Any patent to issue from the above-identified application will include an indication of the adjustment on the front page.

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit (AAU) of the Office of Data Management (ODM) at (571)-272-4200.

APPLICANT(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site http://pair.uspto.gov for additional applicants):

IP Holdings, Inc., Palo Alto, CA, Assignee (with 37 CFR 1.172 Interest); Raman K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA, Deceased; Sunil K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA; Sanjay K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA Sunil K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA Sunil K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA Sanjay K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA; Rekha K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA, Legal Representative;

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage and facilitate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit <u>SelectUSA.gov</u>.

IR103 (Rev. 10/09)

PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail Mail Stop ISSUE FEE

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
or Fax (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

03/12/2015 FITZPATRICK CELLA HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas NEW YORK, NY 10104-3800

Certificate of Mailing or Transmission

I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop 18SUE FEE address above, or being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below.

11211 101111,1	11 10101 5000			MICHAELE	SO'WELL	(Deportor's name)		
				Telect	alk Or	(Signature)		
				dla	1 2530	(Date)		
			<u></u>		4 00 ac	9		
					,			
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE		FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	AT	FORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
14/480,584	09/08/2014		Raman K. Rao		04245.000900.1	5617		
TITLE OF INVENTION	N: WIRELESS AND CEL	LULAR VOICE AND D	OATA TRANSMISSION W	ITH MULTIPLE PAT	HS OF COMMUNICAT	TION		
APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEI	E TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE		
nonprovisional	SMALL	\$480	\$0	\$0	\$480	06/12/2015		
·				ī				
EXAM		ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS					
SAM, I	PHIRIN	2476	370-338000					
 Change of correspond CFR 1.363). 	ence address or indication	n of "Fee Address" (37	2. For printing on the p					
Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.			(1) The names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively,					
			(2) The name of a single	e firm (having as a mei	nber a 2			
PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-0	lication (or "Fee Address" 32 or more recent) attache	" Indication form ed. Use of a Customer	(2) The name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed.					
Number is required.	•				*			
			THE PATENT (print or type					
recordation as set fort	less an assignee is identi h in 37 CFR 3.11. Comp	ified below, no assignee pletion of this form is NO	data will appear on the pa T a substitute for filing an	itent. If an assignee is assignment.	identified below, the d	ocument has been filed for		
(A) NAME OF ASSI			(B) RESIDENCE: (CITY					
IP HOLDINGS	, INC.		PALO ALTO, CA	LIFORNIA				
			_			_		
Please check the appropr	riate assignee category or	categories (will not be pr	inted on the patent):	Individual Macorpor	ation or other private gro	oup entity 🚨 Government		
4a. The following fee(s)	are submitted:	41	o. Payment of Fee(s): (Plea	se first reapply any pr	eviously paid issue fee	shown above)		
Issue Fee			A check is enclosed.					
Publication Fee (N	lo small entity discount p	ermitted)	Payment by credit car					
Advance Order - #	of Copies		overpayment, to Depo	authorized to charge the sit Account Number(e required fee(s), any def 06-1205 (enclose a	ficiency, or credits any nextra copy of this form).		
5. Change in Entity Stat	tus (from status indicated ig micro entity status. Sec		NORWA III		. a a. mer	NOT IT I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		
Applicant ceruiyir	ig micro entity status. Sec	e 37 CFR 1.29	fee payment in the micro	tification of Micro Enti entity amount will not b	ity Status (see forms P10 be accepted at the risk of	D/SB/15A and 15B), issue application abandonment.		
Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27			NOTE: If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.					
Applicant changing	g to regular undiscounted	I fee status.	NOTE: Checking this box entity status, as applicable	will be taken to be a ne	•	tlement to small or micro		
NOTE: This form must b	e signed in accordance &	ith 37 CFR 1.31 and 1.33			ertifications.			
	7/4	110m.		1/	// ~			
Authorized Signature	Wille	W X VA	we	Date Mai	ch dsia	le by		
Typed or printed name	MICHAEL K. O'NE	ILL Y		Registration No.	32,622			
				•				

Page 2 of 3

PTOL-85 Part B (10-13) Approved for use through 10/31/2013.

OMB 0651-0033

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal					
Application Number:	144	180584			
Filing Date:	08-	Sep-2014			
Title of Invention:	WIRELESS AND CELLULAR VOICE AND DATA TRANSMISSION WITH MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Raman K. Rao				
Filer:	Mid	hael K. O'Neill/Mar	garet Lee		
Attorney Docket Number:	04245.000900.1				
Filed as Small Entity					
Filing Fees for Utility under 35 USC 111(a)					
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Basic Filing:					
Pages:					
Claims:					
Miscellaneous-Filing:					
Petition:					
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:					
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:					
Utility Appl Issue Fee		2501	1	480	480

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Extension-of-Time:				
Miscellaneous:				
	Total in USD (\$)			480

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt					
EFS ID:	21879151				
Application Number:	14480584				
International Application Number:					
Confirmation Number:	5617				
Title of Invention:	WIRELESS AND CELLULAR VOICE AND DATA TRANSMISSION WITH MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Raman K. Rao				
Customer Number:	5514				
Filer:	Michael K. O'Neill/Margaret Lee				
Filer Authorized By:	Michael K. O'Neill				
Attorney Docket Number:	04245.000900.1				
Receipt Date:	25-MAR-2015				
Filing Date:	08-SEP-2014				
Time Stamp:	18:40:00				
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)				

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$480
RAM confirmation Number	4413
Deposit Account	503939
Authorized User	O'NEILL, MICHAEL K.

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.16 (National application filing, search, and examination fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

Charge	any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F	.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply	fees)		
File Listin	g:				
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Issue Fee Payment (PTO-85B)	04245_000900_1_Fee_Transmi	113485	no	1
'	issue ree rayment (r 10-636)	ttal.pdf	26883a879341bb3168f02ac02232d97e60b 8c209		
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30455	no	2
2		'	b1550b6b7c75a06b80960ba77ce3148816 1f387e		
Warnings:					

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

Total Files Size (in bytes):

143940

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

Information:

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE AND FEE(S) DUE

03/12/2015 5514 7590 FITZPATRICK CELLA HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas NEW YORK, NY 10104-3800

EXAMINER SAM, PHIRIN ART UNIT PAPER NUMBER 2476

DATE MAILED: 03/12/2015

I	APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
	14/480,584	09/08/2014	Raman K. Rao	04245.000900.1	5617

TITLE OF INVENTION: WIRELESS AND CELLULAR VOICE AND DATA TRANSMISSION WITH MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION

APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	SMALL	\$480	\$0	\$0	\$480	06/12/2015

THE APPLICATION IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAS BEEN EXAMINED AND IS ALLOWED FOR ISSUANCE AS A PATENT. PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS CLOSED. THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS. THIS APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO WITHDRAWAL FROM ISSUE AT THE INITIATIVE OF THE OFFICE OR UPON PETITION BY THE APPLICANT. SEE 37 CFR 1.313 AND MPEP 1308.

THE ISSUE FEE AND PUBLICATION FEE (IF REQUIRED) MUST BE PAID WITHIN THREE MONTHS FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS NOTICE OR THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE REGARDED AS ABANDONED. STATUTORY PERIOD CANNOT BE EXTENDED. SEE 35 U.S.C. 151. THE ISSUE FEE DUE INDICATED ABOVE DOES NOT REFLECT A CREDIT FOR ANY PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE IN THIS APPLICATION. IF AN ISSUE FEE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN PAID IN THIS APPLICATION (AS SHOWN ABOVE), THE RETURN OF PART B OF THIS FORM WILL BE CONSIDERED A REQUEST TO REAPPLY THE PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE TOWARD THE ISSUE FEE NOW DUE.

HOW TO REPLY TO THIS NOTICE:

I. Review the ENTITY STATUS shown above. If the ENTITY STATUS is shown as SMALL or MICRO, verify whether entitlement to that entity status still applies.

If the ENTITY STATUS is the same as shown above, pay the TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above.

If the ENTITY STATUS is changed from that shown above, on PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, complete section number 5 titled "Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)".

For purposes of this notice, small entity fees are 1/2 the amount of undiscounted fees, and micro entity fees are 1/2 the amount of small entity fees.

II. PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, or its equivalent, must be completed and returned to the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) with your ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). If you are charging the fee(s) to your deposit account, section "4b" of Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal should be completed and an extra copy of the form should be submitted. If an equivalent of Part B is filed, a request to reapply a previously paid issue fee must be clearly made, and delays in processing may occur due to the difficulty in recognizing the paper as an equivalent of Part B.

III. All communications regarding this application must give the application number. Please direct all communications prior to issuance to Mail Stop ISSUE FEE unless advised to the contrary.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Utility patents issuing on applications filed on or after Dec. 12, 1980 may require payment of maintenance fees. It is patentee's responsibility to ensure timely payment of maintenance fees when due.

PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail Mail Stop ISSUE FEE

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 or <u>Fax</u> (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission. Certificate of Mailing or Transmission
I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below.

7590 03/12/2015 5514 FITZPATRICK CELLA HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas NEW YORK, NY 10104-3800

NEW TORK, IV	11 10104-3000						(Depositor's name)		
							(Signature)		
							(Date)		
			_						
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE		FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	R	ATTO	RNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
14/480,584	09/08/2014	I	Raman K. Rao)4245.000900.1	5617		
TITLE OF INVENTION: WIRELESS AND CELLULAR VOICE AND DAT				WITH MULTIPLE					
APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSU	E FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE		
nonprovisional	SMALL	\$480	\$0	\$0		\$480	06/12/2015		
EXAM	MINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS	7					
L	PHIRIN	2476	370-338000	_					
	ence address or indicatio		2. For printing on the	matant front maga li	at				
CFR 1.363).		`	(1) The names of up t			nevs 1			
Change of corresp	ondence address (or Cha B/122) attached.	inge of Correspondence	or agents OR, alternat	or agents OR, alternatively,					
	lication (or "Fee Address 32 or more recent) attach		(2) The name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to						
PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-0 Number is required.	02 or more recent) attach	ed. Use of a Customer	(2) The name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed.						
3. ASSIGNEE NAME A	ND RESIDENCE DATA	A TO BE PRINTED ON	THE PATENT (print or ty	rpe)					
PLEASE NOTE: Un	less an assignee is ident	ified below, no assignee	data will appear on the p	patent. If an assign	iee is id	lentified below, the d	ocument has been filed for		
(A) NAME OF ASSI		piction of this form is the	(B) RESIDENCE: (CIT						
			_						
Please check the appropri	riate assignee category or	categories (will not be p	rinted on the patent):	Individual LC	orporati	on or other private gro	oup entity 🖵 Government		
4a. The following fee(s)	are submitted:	4	b. Payment of Fee(s): (Ple	ase first reapply a	ny prev	iously paid issue fee	shown above)		
Issue Fee	No small entity discount p	- anneitta d	A check is enclosed.	nd Form PTO 2029) in attack	ah a d			
	to sman entity discount p of Copies		☐ Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached. ☐ The director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credits any						
			overpayment, to Dep	osit Account Numb	ĕr	(enclose a	n extra copy of this form).		
5. Change in Entity Sta	tus (from status indicate	d above)							
_ ` .	ng micro entity status. Se		NOTE: Absent a valid co	ertification of Micro	Entity	Status (see forms PTG	D/SB/15A and 15B), issue		
☐ Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29 ☐ Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27 ☐ Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27 ☐ Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27 ☐ Applicant certifying micro entity status (see forms PTO/SI fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application was previously under micro entity status, checking									
Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.			NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.						
Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.			entity status, as applicab	ox will be taken to ble.	e a noti	itication of loss of enti	tlement to small or micro		
NOTE: This form must b	oe signed in accordance v	with 37 CFR 1.31 and 1.3	3. See 37 CFR 1.4 for sign	nature requirements	and cer	tifications.			
Anthonia - J.C.				Date					
Authorized Signature				Date					
Typed or printed nam	ne			Registration I	No				

Page 2 of 3



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
14/480,584	09/08/2014	Raman K. Rao	04245.000900.1 5617	
5514 75	90 03/12/2015		EXAM	INER
	CELLA HARPER &	SAM, PHIRIN		
	1290 Avenue of the Americas NEW YORK, NY 10104-3800		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2476	
			DATE MAILED: 03/12/201	5

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)

(Applications filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Office has discontinued providing a Patent Term Adjustment (PTA) calculation with the Notice of Allowance.

Section 1(h)(2) of the AIA Technical Corrections Act amended 35 U.S.C. 154(b)(3)(B)(i) to eliminate the requirement that the Office provide a patent term adjustment determination with the notice of allowance. See Revisions to Patent Term Adjustment, 78 Fed. Reg. 19416, 19417 (Apr. 1, 2013). Therefore, the Office is no longer providing an initial patent term adjustment determination with the notice of allowance. The Office will continue to provide a patent term adjustment determination with the Issue Notification Letter that is mailed to applicant approximately three weeks prior to the issue date of the patent, and will include the patent term adjustment on the patent. Any request for reconsideration of the patent term adjustment determination (or reinstatement of patent term adjustment) should follow the process outlined in 37 CFR 1.705.

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Customer Service Center of the Office of Patent Publication at 1-(888)-786-0101 or (571)-272-4200.

OMB Clearance and PRA Burden Statement for PTOL-85 Part B

The Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995 requires Federal agencies to obtain Office of Management and Budget approval before requesting most types of information from the public. When OMB approves an agency request to collect information from the public, OMB (i) provides a valid OMB Control Number and expiration date for the agency to display on the instrument that will be used to collect the information and (ii) requires the agency to inform the public about the OMB Control Number's legal significance in accordance with 5 CFR 1320.5(b).

The information collected by PTOL-85 Part B is required by 37 CFR 1.311. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

	Application No. 14/480,584	Applicant(s) RAO ET AL.	
Notice of Allowability	Examiner PHIRIN SAM	Art Unit 2476	AIA (First Inventor to File) Status No
The MAILING DATE of this communication appear All claims being allowable, PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS (wherewith (or previously mailed), a Notice of Allowance (PTOL-85) of NOTICE OF ALLOWABILITY IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RICE of the Office or upon petition by the applicant. See 37 CFR 1.313 and the office of the Office	OR REMAINS) CLOSED in this apport other appropriate communication GHTS. This application is subject to	lication. If not i will be mailed i	included n due course. THIS
This communication is responsive to <u>02/04/2015</u> . ☐ A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under 37 CFR 1.130(b) was/a	were filed on		
2. \square An election was made by the applicant in response to a restrict requirement and election have been incorporated into this act		e interview on	; the restriction
3. The allowed claim(s) is/are <u>1-30</u> . As a result of the allowed claim(s) program at a participating intellectual property office http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp or sen	e for the corresponding application.	For more inforn	
4. ☐ Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under Certified copies: a) ☐ All b) ☐ Some *c) ☐ None of the: 1. ☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have be compared to the priority documents have become to the priority documents have be compared to the prior	been received. been received in Application No uments have been received in this n f this communication to file a reply c	ational stage a	
5. CORRECTED DRAWINGS (as "replacement sheets") must			
including changes required by the attached Examiner's Paper No./Mail Date	Amendment / Comment or in the Of	fice action of	
Identifying indicia such as the application number (see 37 CFR 1.8 each sheet. Replacement sheet(s) should be labeled as such in the			not the back) of
6. DEPOSIT OF and/or INFORMATION about the deposit of Bleattached Examiner's comment regarding REQUIREMENT FOR			ne
Attachment(s) 1. ☑ Notice of References Cited (PTO-892) 2. ☑ Information Disclosure Statements (PTO/SB/08), Paper No./Mail Date 02/04/15 3. ☐ Examiner's Comment Regarding Requirement for Deposit of Biological Material 4. ☐ Interview Summary (PTO-413), Paper No./Mail Date	5. ☐ Examiner's Amendn 6. ☑ Examiner's Stateme 7. ☐ Other		for Allowance

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTOL-37 (Rev. 08-13)

Notice of Allowability

Part of Paper No./Mail Date 020415

Application/Control Number: 14/480,584 Page 2

Art Unit: 2476

DETAILED ACTION

1. The present application is being examined under the pre-AIA first to invent provisions.

Allowable Subject Matter

2. The following is an examiner's statement of reasons for allowance:

In regard to amended claim 1, the prior arts of record do not teach or suggest an internet-enabled mobile communication device comprising: a memory; at least two or more antennas; at least one or more processors; and a plurality of wireless transmit and receive units including a first wireless transmit and receive unit and a second wireless transmit and receive unit, wherein each wireless transmit receive component unit is configured to communicate using one or more protocols; wherein the device is configured for multi-band wireless communication; wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol (IP); wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a wireless local area network; wherein the first wireless transmit and receive unit is configured to communicate using a plurality of antennas; and wherein a transmission first interface for transmission is created and wherein said first interface for transmission uses a plurality of IP interfaces for Internet Protocol communication on the mobile device which utilize the plurality of wireless transmit and receive units on the mobile device to enable a single interface comprised of multiplexed signals from the plurality of wireless transmit and receive units; and wherein data transferred by the plurality of transmit and receive units is improved by the simultaneous use of multiple communication network paths including at least one connection to a networked server; and wherein at least one

Application/Control Number: 14/480,584 Page 3

Art Unit: 2476

communication path is used for wireless signals representing voice data and at least one communication path is used for wireless signals representing non-voice data.

In regard to amended claim 14, the prior arts of record do not teach or suggest an Internet-enabled mobile communication device comprising: a memory; a display; at least two or more antennas; at least one or more processors; and a plurality of wireless transmit and receive units including a first wireless transmit and receive unit and a second wireless transmit and receive unit, wherein each wireless transmit receive component unit is configured to communicate using one or more protocols; wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol (IP); wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a wireless local area network; wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component unit is enabled to communicate using one or more antennas simultaneously; and wherein the mobile device maintains multiple IP addresses, wherein the first wireless unit is accessible on a first IP address and the second wireless transmit and receive component unit is accessible on a second IP address and wherein the mobile device operates using a plurality of ports; and wherein data transferred by the plurality of transmit and receive units is improved by the simultaneous use of multiple network paths including at least one connection to a networked server; and wherein the device is enabled for communication of wireless signals representing voice data and for communication of wireless signals representing non-voice data.

In regard to amended claim 17, the prior arts of record do not teach or suggest a portable wireless communication device, comprising: a memory; at least two or more antennas;

Application/Control Number: 14/480,584 Page 4

Art Unit: 2476

at least one or more processors; and a plurality of wireless transmit and receive unit including a first wireless transmit and receive unit and a second wireless transmit and receive unit, wherein each wireless transmit receive unit is configured to communicate using one or more protocols; wherein the device is configured for multi-band wireless communication; wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol (IP); wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a local area network; wherein the first wireless transmit and receive unit is configured to communicate using a plurality of antennas; and wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component unit is configured to communicate over Internet Protocol with a remote system over a first network path and the second wireless transmit and receive unit is configured to communicate with the same or a different remote system using a second network path and wherein the processor on the device is configured to combine the data paths into a single transmission interface to one or more applications on the device; and wherein data transferred by the plurality of transmit and receive units is improved by the simultaneous use of multiple network paths including at least one connection to a networked server; and wherein at least one of the different networks comprises a voice network and wherein at least one of the different networks comprises an Internet protocol data network.

In regard to amended claim 27, the prior arts of record do not teach or suggest an IP-enabled communication device comprising: a memory; one or more processors; a plurality of wireless communication units, wherein the device supports a plurality of transmit and receive frequencies and a plurality of wireless protocols; wherein a first wireless communication unit is coupled to a first set of antennas configured to transmit and receive on a first network and

Application/Control Number: 14/480,584

Page 5

Art Unit: 2476

wherein a second wireless communication unit is coupled to a second set of antennas and configured to transmit and receive on a second network; wherein the at least one wireless communication unit is configured for radio frequency communication; wherein the first wireless communication unit is configured to operate at a lower frequency than the second wireless communication unit such that the first and second wireless communication units operate as complementary systems and reduce interference with each other; and wherein the device is configured for voice and/or data connectivity and Internet connectivity; and wherein the first wireless transmit and receive unit operates on the first network path to a remote server and the second wireless transmit and receive unit communicates to the remote server on the second network path in response to a change in the signal strength and/or connectivity of the first wireless communication unit or second wireless communication unit; and wherein video or audio can be accessed simultaneously with performance optimized for each through dedicated or multiplexed paths.

Conclusion

- 3. Any comments considered necessary by applicant must be submitted no later than the payment of the issue fee and, to avoid processing delays, should preferably accompany the issue fee. Such submissions should be clearly labeled "Comments on Statement of Reasons for Allowance."
- 4. Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to PHIRIN SAM whose telephone number is (571)272-3082. The examiner can normally be reached on Flexible Work Schedule.

Application/Control Number: 14/480,584

Art Unit: 2476

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's

supervisor, Ayaz R. Sheikh can be reached on (571) 272-3795. The fax phone number for the

organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent

Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications

may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished

applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR

system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR

system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would

like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated

information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

Respectfully submitted,

Page 6

Date: March 9, 2015

By: /Phirin Sam/ Primary Examiner

Art Unit 2476

16

Notice of References Cited	Application/Control No. Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination RAO ET AL.		nt Under
	Examiner	Art Unit	
	PHIRIN SAM	2476	Page 1 of 1

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

	33.1.7.1.2.1.1.2.2.3.1.1.1.2.1.1.2.1.1.2.1.1.2.1.1.2.1.1.2.1.1.1.2.1.1.1.2.1.1.1.2.1.1.1.2.1				
*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
*	Α	US-2010/0190453	07-2010	Rofougaran et al.	455/75
*	В	US-2005/0220086	10-2005	Dowling, Eric Morgan	370/352
	С	US-			
	D	US-			
	Е	US-			
	F	US-			
	G	US-			
	Н	US-			
	_	US-			
	J	US-			
	К	US-			
	L	US-			
	М	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	Ν					
	0					
	Р					
	Q					
	R					
	S					
	Т					

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)			
	U				
	>				
	V				
	х				

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).) Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTO-892 (Rev. 01-2001)

Notice of References Cited

Part of Paper No. 020415

Search Notes



Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
14480584	RAO ET AL.
Examiner	Art Unit
PHIDIN SAM	2476

CPC- SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner
H04B7/0404; H04B7/0413	11/03/2014	PS

CPC COMBINATION SETS - SEARC	CHED	
Symbol	Date	Examiner

	US CLASSIFICATION SEARCHE	E D	
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner

SEARCH NOTES		
Search Notes	Date	Examiner
H04B7/18539; H04b7/18567; H04B7/18578; H03D7/00; H04B7/18508	11/03/2014	PS
370/315,316,327,328,329,334,338-341,344,351-354,356,389,392,400-	11/03/2014;	PS
402,465,473;455/101,132,272,562.1;375/130,140,144,147,148,316,346,3	03/09/2015	
47 (Text search - See search history printout).		
H04W88/02; H04W88/06; H04W16/14; H04W48/16	03/09/2015	PS

INTERFERENCE SEARCH			
US Class/ CPC Symbol	US Subclass / CPC Group	Date	Examiner
•	See text search history for interference.	03/09/2015	PS

,	1
,	1
·	1
,	1
,	1
,	1
·	1
,	1
,	1
·	1
,	1

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application No.: 14/480,584)	
	:	Examiner: Phirin Sam
First Named Inventor:)	
	:	Group Art Unit: 2476
RAMAN K. RAO, ET AL.)	
	:	Confirmation No.: 5617
Filed: September 8, 2014)	
	:	
For: WIRELESS AND CELLULAR VOICE)	
AND DATA TRANSMISSION WITH	:	
MULTIPLE PATHS OF)	
COMMUNICATION (As Amended)	;	
)	February 4, 2015
Commissioner for Patents		
D O Doy 1450		

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Commissioner:

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.56, Applicants respectfully direct the Examiner's attention to the documents listed below and on the attached Form PTO-1449. Copies of non-U.S. patent documents are enclosed.

> U.S. Patent 4,654,867 U.S. Patent 4,675,653

> > CERTIFICATE OF EFS-WEB TRANSMISSION I hereby certify that this correspondence is being filed electronically by EFS-Web transmission to the United States Patent Office on February 4, 2015 (Date of Deposit) Michael K. O'Neill, Reg. No. 32,622 (Name of Attorney for Applicant) /Michael K. O'Neill/ February 4, 2015 Signature Date of Signature

- U.S. Patent 5,025,486
- U.S. Patent 5,121,391
- U.S. Patent 5,195,130
- U.S. Patent 5,379,341
- U.S. Patent 5,410,738
- U.S. Patent 5,457,714
- U.S. Patent 5,465,401
- U.S. Patent 5,507,035
- U.S. Patent 5,513,242
- U.S. Patent 5,517,553
- U.S. Patent 5,533,029
- U.S. Patent 5,539,391
- U.S. Patent 5,546,429
- U.S. Patent 5,555,258
- U.S. Patent 5,559,794
- U.S. Patent 5,565,929
- U.S. Patent 5,566,205
- U.S. Patent 5,577,118
- U.S. Patent 5,598,407
- U.S. Patent 5,610,617
- U.S. Patent 5,633,742
- U.S. Patent 5,691,974
- U.S. Patent 5,745,884
- U.S. Patent 5,816,918
- U.S. Patent 5,828,658
- U.S. Patent 6,058,422
- U.S. Patent 6,072,994
- U.S. Patent 6,108,314
- U.S. Patent 6,167,099
- U.S. Patent 6,169,789
- U.S. Patent 6,246,688
- U.S. Patent 6,377,570
- U.S. Patent 6,405,049
- U.S. Patent 6,456,610
- U.S. Patent 6,466,558
- U.S. Patent 6,519,478
- U.S. Patent 6,549,534
- U.S. Patent 6,570,871
- U.S. Patent 6,600,734
- U.S. Patent 6,640,086
- U.S. Patent 6,895,253
- U.S. Patent 7,027,773
- U.S. Patent 7,039,370
- U.S. Patent 7,099,695
- U.S. Patent 7,277,679
- U.S. Patent 7,286,502 U.S. Patent 7,643,848
- U.S. Patent 7,848,300

- U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2002/0126745
- U.S. Patent Application Publication No.2006/0023666
- U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2010/0260063
- U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2011/0038637

D374,675

- U.S. Application No. 10/940,428
- U.S. Application No. 12/912,607
- U.S. Application No. 13/589,188
- U.S. Application No. 13/621,292
- U.S. Application No. 13/621,294
- U.S. Application No. 14/139,817
- U.S. Application No. 14/480,584
- U.S. Application No. 14/273,323
- U.S. Application No. 14/472,772
- U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2002/0084889
- U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2001/0006517
- U.S. Patent 6,865,169
- U.S. Patent 6,542,736
- U.S. Patent 5,802,469
- U.S. Patent 5,889,816
- U.S. Patent 5,636,211
- U.S. Patent 5,909,183
- U.S. Patent 6,128,489
- U.S. Patent 6,067,290
- U.S. Patent 5,960,039

This application has received an Office Action on the merits but has not yet received either a final action or a notice of allowance. Accordingly, this Information Disclosure Statement is filed under 37 C.F.R. § 1.97(c) and is accompanied by the \$90.00 fee specified at 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(p). Consideration of the art cited herein is accordingly deemed proper, and such action is respectfully requested.

The Examiner is requested to make an independent determination of the relevance and materiality of the cited documents to the claims herein, and to indicate that these documents have been considered by initialing the attached Form PTO-1449.

Applicants' undersigned attorney may be reached in our Costa Mesa, CA office by telephone at (714) 540-8700. All correspondence should continue to be directed to our below listed address.

Respectfully submitted,

/Michael K. O'Neill/ Michael K. O'Neill Attorney for Applicants Registration No. 32,622

FITZPATRICK, CELLA, HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10104-3800 Facsimile: (212) 218-2200

FORM PTO 1449 (modified)	ATTY DOCKET NO. 04245.000900.1	APPLICATION NO. 14/480,584
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE	APPLICANT SANJAY K. RAO, ET AL.	FILING DATE September 8, 2014

LIST OF REFERENCES CITED BY APPLICANT(S) (Use several sheets if necessary)

*EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE
/P.S./	4,654,867	03/31/1987	Labedz	02.00	333327.03	
00000000	4,675,653	06/23/1987	Priestly			
00000000	5,025,486	06/18/1991	Klughart			
00000000	5,121,391	06/09/1992	Paneth et al.			
00000000	5,195,130	03/16/1993	Weiss et al.			
33000000	5,379,341	01/03/1995	Wan			
0000000	5,410,738	04/25/1995	Diepstraten et al.			
0000000	5,457,714	10/10/1995	Engel et al.			
0000000	5,465,401	11/07/1995	Thompson			
00000000	5,507,035	04/09/1996	Bantz et al.			
	5,513,242	4/30/1996	Mukerjee et al.			
00000000	5,517,553	05/14/1996	Sato			
00000000	5,533,029	07/02/1996	Gardner			
20000000	5,539,391	07/23/1996	Yuen			
X0000000	5,546,429	08/13/1996	Chiasson et al.			
00000000	5,555,258	09/10/1996	Snelling et al.			
00000000	5,559,794	09/24/1996	Willis et al.			
0000000	5,565,929	10/15/1996	Tanaka			
20000000	5,566,205	10/15/1996	Delfine			
3000000	5,577,118	11/19/1996	Sasaki et al.			
0000000	5,598,407	01/28/1997	Bud et al.			
000000	5,610,617	03/11/1997	Gans et al.			
0000000	5,633,742	05/27/1997	Shipley			
000000	5,691,974	11/25/1997	Zehavi et al.			
000000	5,745,884	04/28/1998	Carnegie et al.			
X0000000	5,816,918	10/06/1998	Kelly et al.			
30000	5,828,658	10/27/1998	Ottersten et al.			
	6,058,422	05/02/2000	Ayanoglu et al.			
V	6,072,994	06/06/2000	Phillips et al.			
/P.S./	6,108,314	08/22/2000	Jones et al.			

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

FORM PTO	1449 (modified)		ATTY DOCKET NO. 04245.000900.1		APPLICATION NO. 14/480,584		
U.S. DEPARTMENT C			APPLICANT		FILING DATE		
PATENT AND TRADE	ATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE			T AL.	September 8, 201	4	
	LIST		NCES CITED BY eral sheets if nece		Γ(S)		
		L	J.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS	1	1		
*EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE	
/P.S./	6,167,099	12/26/2000	Rader et al.				
ionomore .	6,169,789	01/02/2001	Rao et al.				
0000000	6,246,688	06/12/2001	Angwin et al.				
0000000	6,377,570	04/23/2002	Vaziri et al.				
	6,405,049	06/11/2002	Herrod et al.				
NO.0000000	6,456,610	09/24/2002	Briley				
NOODOOO CO	6,466,558	10/15/2002	Ling				
NO CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY	6,519,478	02/11/2003	Scherzer et al.				
- VOID	6,549,534	04/15/2003	Shaffer et al.				
8000000	6,570,871	05/27/2003	Schneider				
5000000	6,600,734	07/29/2003	Gernert et al.				
80000000	6,640,086	10/28/2003	Wall				
-	6,895,253	05/17/2005	Carloni et al.				
***************************************	7,027,773	04/11/2006	McMillin				
XXXX	7,039,370	05/02/2006	Laroia et al.				
XXXXXX	7,099,695	08/29/2006	Ngan				
20000000	7,277,679	10/02/2007	Barratt et al.				
0000000	7,286,502	10/23/2007	Rao et al.				
8	7,643,848	01/05/2010	Robinett				
5000000	7,848,300	12/07/2010	Rao et al.				
	2002/0126745	09/12/2002	Prysby et al.				
	2006/0023666	01/05/2006	Jalali et al.				
300	2010/0260063	10/14/2010	Kubler et al.				
-	2011/0038637	02/17/2011	Rao et al.				
	D374,675	10/15/1996	Sakai et al.				

DATE CONSIDERED

03/09/2015

Rao et al.

Rao et al.

09/13/2004

10/26/2010

10/940,428

12/912,607

/Phirin Sam/ (03/09/2015)

/P.S./

EXAMINER

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

449 (modified)		ATTY DOCKET NO. 04245.000900.1		APPLICATION NO. 14/480,584		
		APPLICANT SANJAY K. RAO, ET AL.		FILING DATE September 8, 2014		
LIST				(S)		
	<u> </u>	J.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS				
DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIAT	
13/589,188	08/02/2012	Rao et al.				
13/621,292	09/17/2012	Rao et al.				
13/621,294	09/17/2012	Rao et al.				
14/139,817	12/23/2013	Rao et al.				
2002/0084889	07/04/2002	Bolavage et al.				
2001/0006517	07/05/2001	Lin et al.				
6,865,169	03/08/2005	Quayle et al.				
6,542,736	04/01/2003	Parkvall et al. Nounin et al.				
5,802,469	09/01/1998					
5,889,816	03/30/1999	Agarwal et al.				
5,636,211	06/03/1997	Newlin et al.				
5,909,183	06/01/1999	Borgstahl et al.				
6,128,489	10/03/2000	Seazholtz et al.				
6,067,290	05/23/2000	Paulraj et al.				
5,960,039	09/28/1999	Martin et al.				
	DOCUMENT NUMBER 13/589,188 13/621,292 13/621,294 14/139,817 2002/0084889 2001/0006517 6,865,169 6,542,736 5,802,469 5,889,816 5,636,211 5,909,183 6,128,489 6,067,290	DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE 13/589,188 08/02/2012 13/621,292 09/17/2012 13/621,294 09/17/2012 14/139,817 12/23/2013 2002/0084889 07/04/2002 2001/0006517 07/05/2001 6,865,169 03/08/2005 6,542,736 04/01/2003 5,802,469 09/01/1998 5,889,816 03/30/1999 5,636,211 06/03/1997 5,909,183 06/01/1999 6,128,489 10/03/2000 6,067,290 05/23/2000	### (Modified) ### (Modified) ### (Modified) ### (Modified) ### (Modified) ### (Applicant Sanjay K. Rao, E ### (Use several sheets if necessary (Use several sh	### (ITHOURING) ### (I	APPLICANT FILING DATE September 8, 201. Commerce SANJAY K. RAO, ET AL. September 8, 201.	

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

DATE CONSIDERED

03/09/2015

EXAMINER

/Phirin Sam/ (03/09/2015)

FCHS_WS 11166964v1.doc Sheet 3 of 3

	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
Index of Claims	14480584	RAO ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	PHIRIN SAM	2476

✓	Re	ejected		-	Can	celled	N	Non-E	Elected		Α	App	eal
=	Α	llowed		÷	Res	tricted	I	Interf	erence		O Objected		cted
☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐] T.I	D. 🗆	R.1.47					
	CLA	IM						DATE					
Fin	nal	Original	11/03/2	2014	03/09/2015								
		1	√		=								
		2	✓		=								
		3	✓		=								
		4	✓		=								
		5	✓		=								
		6	✓		=								
		7	✓		=								
		8	✓		=								
		9	✓		=								
		10	✓		=								
		11	✓		=								
		12	✓		=								
		13	✓		=								
		14	✓		=								
		15	√		=								
		16	√		=								
		17	√		=								
		18	✓		=								
		19	✓		=								
		20	✓		=								

21 22

24

25 26 27

28

29 30 =

=

=

✓

√

✓

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No.: 020415

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	1	"8842653".pn.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:00
L2	1771339	((wireless or mobile\$1) near3 (terminal\$1 or unit\$1 or device\$1 or station\$1)) or smart\$1phone\$1 or PDA or (hand\$1held adj2 (unit\$1 or device\$1)) or UE	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:12
L3	278206	antennas	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:13
L4	307732	transceivers or (transceiv\$3 adj2 (devices or units or apparatuses)) or recevers or transmitters	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:14
L5	1524679	protocol\$1	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:15
L6	25099	(multi\$1band\$1 or (multple adj3 bands) or bands) same wireless same communicat\$3	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:16
L7	323317	(((wireless or mobile\$1) near3 (terminal\$1 or unit\$1 or device\$1 or station\$1)) or smart\$1phone\$1 or PDA or (hand\$1held adj2 (unit\$1 or device\$1)) or UE) same (IP or Internet)	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:20

		32///	``		10==	3122121212
	82966	or device\$1)) or UE) same (WLAN or (wireless adj2 LAN) or (wireless adj2 local adj2 area adj2 network))	PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:21
L9	123171	(IP or Internet) near3 (interface\$1 or port\$1)	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:27
L10	132455	I2 and I3	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:27
L11	48016	I10 and I4	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:27
L12	31260	l11 and l5	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:27
L13	3967	I12 and I6	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:27
L14	2325	I13 and I7	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:28
L15	1201	I14 and I8	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:28
L16	158	l15 and l9	US- PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:28

L17	0	l15 and @ad<"20000717"	USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS;	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:30
L18	2325	I13 and I7	EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB IUS- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:32
L19	123	16 AND ((H04W24/00 OR H04W88/06 OR H04W16/14 OR H04W28/10 OR H04W88/04 OR H04W4/18 OR H04W12/00 OR H04W28/12 OR H04W28/0236 OR H04W28/048 OR H04W72/1215 OR H04W88/085 OR H04W4/00 OR H04W4/02 OR H04W76/02 OR H04W84/12 OR H04W88/02 OR H04W84/18 OR H04W16/26 OR H04W84/12 OR H04W24/10 OR H04W76/025 OR H04W84/14 OR H04W88/14 OR H04W28/06 OR H04W28/24 OR H04W28/0231 OR H04W28/0252 OR H04W72/085 OR H04W72/1242 OR H04W80/00 OR H04W40/06 OR H04W40/08 OR H04W72/04 OR H04W72/0453 OR H04W74/00 OR H04W76/023 OR H04W34/06 OR H04W24/06 OR H04W24/06 OR H04W24/06 OR H04W24/06 OR H04W24/08 OR H04W4/021 OR H04W4/023 OR H04W4/025 OR H04W4/027 OR H04W4/12 OR H04W4/14 OR H04W4/185 OR H04W4/206 OR H04W4/24 OR H04W4/26 OR H04W4/24 OR H04W4/26 OR H04W4/25 OR H04W4/26 OR H04W4/25 OR H04W4/20 OR H04W4/26 OR H04W52/0219 OR H04W52/0222 OR H04W52/0264 OR H04W52/0219 OR H04W64/06 OR H04W72/0413 OR H04W72/082 OR H04W76/043 OR H04W84/06 OR H04W38/22 OR H04W12/04 OR H04W76/043 OR H04W84/02 OR H04W88/06 OR H04W36/06 OR H04W3	IBM_TDB US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:46
L21	1	(first same (interface or port) same (transmission or tranmsit or send\$3) same ((Internet adj3 Protocol) or IP) same (((wireless or mobile\$1) near3 (terminal\$1 or unit\$1 or device\$1 or station\$1)) or smart\$1phone\$1 or PDA or (hand\$1held adj2 (unit\$1 or device\$1)) or UE) same multiplex\$4 same server).clm.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:52
L23	107464	370/315,316,327,328,329,334,338-341,344,351- 354,356,389,392,400-402,465,473.ccls.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:57
L24	26741	455/101,132,272,562.1;375/130,140,144,147,148,316,346,347.ccls.	US- PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:58

			USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB			
L25	132489	123 or 124	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:58
L26	631	l25 and l18	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:58
L27	46	l25 and l16	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:58

EAST Search History (Interference)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query		Default Operator	1 9	Time Stamp
L22		(first same (interface or port) same (transmission or tranmsit or send\$3) same ((Internet adj3 Protocol) or IP) same (((wireless or mobile\$1) near3 (terminal\$1 or unit\$1 or device\$1 or station\$1)) or smart\$1phone\$1 or PDA or (hand\$1held adj2 (unit\$1 or device\$1)) or UE) same multiplex\$4 same server).clm.	USPAT;	OR	OFF	2015/03/09 12:53

 $3/\,9/\,2015$ 1:07:57 PM C:\ Users\ psam\ Documents\ EAST\ Workspaces\ 13-384158.wsp

	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
Issue Classification	14480584	RAO ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	PHIRIN SAM	2476

СРС	CPC									
Symbol			Туре	Version						
H04W	80	1 04	F	2013-01-01						
H04W	88	1 06	I	2013-01-01						
H04W	84	12	А	2013-01-01						
		16								

CPC Combination Sets											
Symbol	Туре	Set	Ranking	Version							

NONE	Total Claims Allowed:			
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	3	0	
/PHIRIN SAM/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2476	03/09/2015	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure	
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	5A	

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 020415

Issue Classification	Application/Control No. 14480584	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination BAO ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	PHIRIN SAM	2476

US ORIGINAL CLASSIFICATION						INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION								ON	
	CLASS SUBCLASS						CLAIMED NON-CLAIMED								CLAIMED
370 338					Н	0	4	W	4 / 00 (2009.01.01)						
CROSS REFERENCE(S)															
CLASS	SUBCLASS (ONE SUBCLASS PER BLOCK)				CK)										
370	352														
	1														

NONE	Total Claims Allowed:			
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	3	0	
/PHIRIN SAM/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2476	03/09/2015	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure	
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	5A	

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 020415

	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
Issue Classification	14480584	RAO ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	PHIRIN SAM	2476

Final	Original	Final	Origina												
	1		17												
	2		18												
	3		19												
	4		20												
	5		21												
	6		22												
	7		23												
	8		24												
	9		25												
	10		26												
	11		27												
	12		28												
	13		29												
	14		30												
	15														
	16														t

NONE	Total Clain	ns Allowed:	
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	3	0
/PHIRIN SAM/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2476	03/09/2015	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	5A

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 020415

Doc Code: DIST.E.FILE Document Description: Electronic	Terminal Disclaimer - Filed		PTO/SB/26 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce				
Electronic Petition Request	TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO O	R TO OBVIATE A DOUBLE PATENTING REJECTION OVER A					
Application Number	14480584						
Filing Date	08-Sep-2014						
First Named Inventor	Raman Rao						
Attorney Docket Number	HMTRM1						
Title of Invention	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRAI COMMUNICATION	ISMISSION CONTF	ROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF				
Filing of terminal disclaimer do Office Action	es not obviate requirement for res	oonse under 37 C	FR 1.111 to outstanding				
This electronic Terminal Disclain	mer is not being used for a Joint R	esearch Agreemer	nt.				
Owner	F	ercent Interest	it Interest				
IP Holdings, Inc.		00%					

The owner(s) with percent interest listed above in the instant application hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application which would extend beyond the expiration date of the full statutory term of prior patent number(s)

8842653

as the term of said prior patent is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and the prior patent are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.

In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of the term of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term of the prior patent, "as the term of said prior patent is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer," in the event that said prior patent later:

- expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee;
- is held unenforceable;
- is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction;
- · is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321;
- has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate;
- is reissued; or
- is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full statutory term as presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer.
- Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) is included with Electronic Terminal Disclaimer request.

0	I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4), that the terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) required for this terminal disclaimer has already been paid in the above-identified application.									
Appl	icant claims the following fee st	atus:								
•	Small Entity									
0	Micro Entity									
0) Regular Undiscounted									
belie the li	hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and he like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and hat such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.									
THI	S PORTION MUST BE COMPLETE	D BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES								
l ce	rtify, in accordance with 37 CFR	1.4(d)(4) that I am:								
•	An attorney or agent registered this application	to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who is of record in								
	Registration Number 32622	<u>. </u>								
0	A sole inventor									
0	A joint inventor; I certify that I a power of attorney in the applic	am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors as evidenced by the ation								
0	A joint inventor; all of whom ar	e signing this request								
Sig	nature	/Michael K. O'Neill/								
Name Michael K. O'Neill										

^{*}Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner). Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this certification. See MPEP \S 324.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal									
Application Number:	144	480584							
Filing Date:	08-Sep-2014								
Title of Invention:	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS (COMMUNICATION								
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Raman K. Rao								
Filer:	Michael K. O'Neill								
Attorney Docket Number:	нм	1TRM1							
Filed as Small Entity									
Filing Fees for Utility under 35 USC 111(a)									
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)				
Basic Filing:									
Statutory or Terminal Disclaimer		1814	1	160	160				
Pages:									
Claims:									
Miscellaneous-Filing:									
Petition:									
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:									
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:									

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Extension-of-Time:				
Miscellaneous:				
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	160

Doc Code: DISQ.E.FILE Document Description: Electronic Terminal Disclaimer – Approved
Application No.: 14480584
Filing Date: 08-Sep-2014
Applicant/Patent under Reexamination: Rao et al.
Electronic Terminal Disclaimer filed on February 4, 2015
This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer
DISAPPROVED
Approved/Disapproved by: Electronic Terminal Disclaimer automatically approved by EFS-Web
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt					
EFS ID:	21404701				
Application Number:	14480584				
International Application Number:					
Confirmation Number:	5617				
Title of Invention:	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Raman K. Rao				
Customer Number:	5514				
Filer:	Michael K. O'Neill				
Filer Authorized By:					
Attorney Docket Number:	HMTRM1				
Receipt Date:	04-FEB-2015				
Filing Date:	08-SEP-2014				
Time Stamp:	21:42:18				
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)				

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$160
RAM confirmation Number	29197
Deposit Account	503939
Authorized User	O'NEILL, MICHAEL K.

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.16 (National application filing, search, and examination fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

File Listing	j:				
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Floctronic Torminal Disclaimor Filed	oTorminal Disclaimer ndf	33615		2
'	1 Electronic Terminal Disclaimer-Filed	e Terminal-Disclaimer. pdf	0223558955466baf07c06cdf9e7755bff84b 01bb	no	
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	30186 SB06) fee-info.pdf	30186	no	2
2	ree worksneet (5500)	ree illo.pui	85a8f1a550555c62779c951ec5d42b0dd42 813b9		
Warnings:	·				
Information:				·	·
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	: 6	3801	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re	Application No.: 14/480,584)	
		:	Examiner: Phirin Sam
First	Named Inventor:)	
		:	Group Art Unit: 2476
RAM	AN K. RAO, ET AL.)	
		:	Confirmation No.: 5617
Filed	: September 8, 2014)	
		:	
For:	WIRELESS AND CELLULAR VOICE)	
	AND DATA TRANSMISSION WITH	:	
	MULTIPLE PATHS OF)	
	COMMUNICATION (As Currently	:	
	Amended))	February 4, 2015
Comi	missioner for Patents		
P.O . 1	Box 1450		
Alexa	andria, VA 22313-1450		

AMENDMENT

Commissioner:

In response to the Office Action dated November 5, 2014, please amend the above-identified application, as follows:

CERTIFICATE OF EFS	-WEB TRANSMISSION
I hereby certify that this correspond	ence is being filed electronically by
EFS-Web transmission to the United	States Patent Office on
February	4, 2015
(Date of	Deposit)
Michael K. O'Neil	l, Reg. No. 32,622
(Name of Attorne	ey for Applicants)
/Michael K. O'Neill/	February 4, 2015
Signature	Date of Signature

IN THE TITLE:

Please replace the title as shown below:

-- WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION --

-- <u>WIRELESS AND CELLULAR VOICE AND DATA TRANSMISSION</u>
WITH MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION --

IN THE CLAIMS:

Please amend the claims as follows:

1. (Currently Amended) An Internet-enabled mobile communication device comprising:

a memory;

at least two or more antennas;

at least one or more processors; and

a plurality of wireless transmit and receive components units including a first wireless transmit and receive component unit and a second wireless transmit and receive component unit, wherein each wireless transmit receive component unit is configured to communicate using one or more protocols;

wherein the device is configured for multi-band wireless communication; wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol (IP);

wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a wireless local area network;

wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component unit is configured to communicate using a plurality of antennas; and

wherein a transmission first interface for transmission is created and wherein said transmission first interface for transmission uses a plurality of IP enabled interfaces for Internet Protocol communication on the mobile device which utilize the plurality of wireless transmit and receive components units on the mobile device to enable

a single interface comprised of multiplexed signals from the plurality of wireless transmit and receive components units; and

and wherein data transferred by the plurality of transmit and receive components units is improved by the simultaneous use of multiple communication network paths including at least one connection to a networked server; and wherein at least one communication path is used for wireless signals representing voice data and at least one communication path is used for wireless signals representing non-voice data.

- 2. (Previously Presented) The device of Claim 1, wherein a single transmission connection is further comprised of at least two or more wireless transmit and receive connections simultaneously transmitting and receiving using the plurality of antennas, and wherein the processor multiplexes the receiving signals into the single transmission connection.
- 3. (Previously Presented) The device of Claim 1, wherein a single transmission connection is further comprised of at least two or more wireless transmit and receive connections sequentially transmitting and receiving using the plurality of antennas, and wherein the processor multiplexes the receiving signals into the single transmission connection.
- 4. (Previously Presented) The device of Claim 1, wherein the device is configured to communicate with at least one server, wherein the rate at which data is

transferred between the device and the server is improved by parallel paths and wherein data transmitted and received is multiplexed at each end.

- 5. (Previously Presented) The device of Claim 2 wherein the mobile device transmits and receives multiple IP data packets and uses protocols including ethernet protocol, USB protocol, internet protocol, transmission control protocol, wifi, VPN, transport layer communication protocols, or application interfaces.
- 6. (Currently Amended) The device of Claim 1, wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component unit is configured to communicate over Internet Protocol with a remote system over a first network path and the second wireless transmit and receive component unit is configured to communicate with the same or different remote system using a second network path and wherein the processor on the mobile device is configured to combine the data paths into a single transmission interface to one or more applications on the mobile device.
- 7. (Previously Presented) The device of Claim 6, wherein the device is comprised of a cellular telephone.
- 8. (Previously Presented) The device of Claim 7, wherein the device is configured to use a Virtual Private Network (VPN).

- 9. (Previously Presented) The device of Claim 8, wherein the use of two or more wireless transmit and receive units create connections to a plurality of remote systems simultaneously and transmit and receive data in a parallel path to increase the rate at which data is transferred.
- 10. (Currently Amended) The device of Claim 9, wherein multiple wireless transmit and receive components units are presented to the application as a single connection interface such that the multiple transmission interfaces are virtualized into a single transmission interface.
- 11. (Previously Presented) The device of Claim 1, wherein an application executed by the processor on the mobile device is configured to use a single transport connect interface comprised of two or more wireless connections.
- 12. (Currently Amended) The device of Claim 1, further in communication with a network box, which is configured with a plurality of antennas and a wireless transmit and receive component unit, wherein the network switch box wireless transmit and receive component unit is configured to communicate a signal stream using the network switch box plurality of antennas simultaneously.
- 13. (Previously Presented) The device of Claim 1, further comprising of a processor for voice communication and a second processor for data communication.

14. (Currently Amended) An Internet-enabled mobile communication device comprising:

a memory;

a display;

at least two or more antennas;

at least one or more processors; and

a plurality of wireless transmit and receive components units including a first wireless transmit and receive component unit and a second wireless transmit and receive component unit, wherein each wireless transmit receive component unit is configured to communicate using one or more protocols;

wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol (IP);

wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a wireless local area network;

wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component unit is enabled to communicate using one or more antennas simultaneously; and

wherein the mobile device maintains multiple IP addresses, wherein the first wireless component unit is accessible on a first IP address and the second wireless transmit and receive component unit is accessible on a second IP address and wherein the mobile device operates using a plurality of ports;

and wherein data transferred by the plurality of transmit and receive components units is improved by the simultaneous use of multiple network paths including at least one connection to a networked server; and wherein the device is enabled for communication of wireless signals representing voice data and for communication of wireless signals representing non-voice data data transferred by the plurality of transmit and receive components is improved by the simultaneous use of multiple network paths including at least one connection to a networked server.

- 15. (Previously Presented) The device of Claim 14, further in communication with a server, wherein the mobile device is configured to receive multiple IP data packets on a plurality of ports at substantially the same time and send multiple data packets to the server, to allow multiple simultaneous communication paths over connections between the device and the server such that the communication rate between the server and device is increased.
- 16. (Currently Amended) The device of Claim 14, wherein the device is configured for <u>multiplexing between</u> a plurality of protocols including transmission control, CDMA, TDMA, internet protocol (IP) and/or combinations thereof.
- 17. (Currently Amended) A mobile portable wireless communication device, comprising:

a memory;

at least two or more antennas;

at least one or more processors; and

a plurality of wireless transmit and receive unit including a first wireless transmit and receive unit and a second wireless transmit and receive unit, wherein each wireless transmit receive unit is configured to communicate using one or more protocols;

wherein the device is configured for multi-band wireless communication; wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol (IP);

wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a local area network;

wherein the first wireless transmit and receive unit is configured to communicate using a plurality of antennas; and

wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component unit is configured to communicate over Internet Protocol with a remote system over a first network path and the second wireless transmit and receive component unit is configured to communicate with the same or a different remote system using a second network path and wherein the processor on the mobile device is configured to combine the data paths into a single transmission interface to one or more applications on the mobile device;

and wherein data transferred by the plurality of transmit and receive components units is improved by the simultaneous use of multiple network paths including at least one connection to a networked server:

and wherein at least one of the different networks comprises a voice

network and wherein at least one of the different networks comprises an Internet protocol

data network.

- 18. (Currently Amended) The communication device of Claim 17, wherein each of the plurality of communication paths employs a different network <u>including at least</u> one wireless network.
- 19. (Currently Amended) The communication device of Claim 18, wherein at least one of the different networks comprises a voice network and wherein at least one of the device is enabled for audio or video communication on a different networks comprises an Internet protocol data network.
- 20. (Currently Amended) The communication device of Claim [[17]] 19, wherein each of the plurality of communication paths employs a different communication protocol and wherein each of the plurality of communication paths involves wireless signals transmitted at a different frequency.
- 21. (Currently Amended) The communication device of Claim [[17]] <u>20</u>, wherein one of the plurality of communication paths is used for wireless signals representing voice data, and another of the plurality of communication paths is used for wireless signals representing non-voice data.
- 22. (Previously Presented) The communication device of Claim 17, wherein the one or more communication modules comprises a plurality of communication modules, each of the plurality of communication modules being configured for communication via a different communication path and wherein the one or more

communication modules comprises a plurality of communication modules each comprising a separate antenna.

- 23. (Currently Amended) The communication device of Claim [[17]] <u>22</u>, wherein the one or more processors are programmed to differentiate between wireless signals received via one of the plurality of communication paths and another of the plurality of communication paths.
- 24. (Previously Presented) The communication device of Claim 23, wherein one or more processors are programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the one communication path separately from data represented by wireless signals received via the other communication path.
- 25. (Previously Presented) The communication device of Claim 24, wherein the one or more processors comprise a plurality of processors, a first processor of the plurality of processors being programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the one communication path, and a second processor of the plurality of processors being programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the other communication path.
- 26. (Previously Presented) The communication device of Claim 17, wherein the one or more processors are programmed to process voice data represented by wireless signals received via one of the plurality of communication paths, and to process

non-voice data represented by wireless signals received via another of the plurality of communication paths.

27. (Currently Amended) An IP-enabled communication device comprising:

a memory;

one or more processors;

a plurality of wireless communication components units, wherein the device supports a plurality of transmit and receive frequencies and a plurality of wireless protocols;

wherein a first wireless communication component <u>unit</u> is coupled to a first set of antennas configured to transmit and receive on a first network and wherein a second wireless communication component <u>unit</u> is coupled to a second set of antennas and configured to transmit and receive on a second network;

wherein the at least one wireless communication component <u>unit</u> is configured for radio frequency communication;

wherein the first wireless communication component unit is configured to operate at a lower frequency than the second wireless communication component unit such that the first and second wireless communication components units operate as complementary systems and reduce interference with each other; and

wherein the device is configured for voice and/or data connectivity and Internet connectivity; and wherein the first wireless transmit and receive unit operates on the first network path to a remote server and the second wireless transmit and receive unit communicates to the remote server on the second network path in response to a change in the signal strength and/or connectivity of the first wireless communication unit or second wireless communication unit; and wherein video or audio can be accessed simultaneously with performance optimized for each through dedicated or multiplexed paths.

- 28. (Previously Presented) The device of Claim 27, further in communication with the remote server, wherein the mobile device is configured to receive multiple IP data packets on a plurality of ports at substantially the same time and send multiple data packets to the server, to allow multiple simultaneous communication paths over connections between the device and the server.
- 29. (Previously Presented) The device of Claim 27, further in communication with the remote server, wherein the mobile device is configured to receive multiple IP data packets on a plurality of ports at substantially the same time and send multiple data packets to the server, to allow multiple simultaneous communication paths over connections between the device and the server.
- 30. (Previously Presented) The device of Claim 29, wherein the IP enabled communication device is a mobile device, and wherein the mobile device is configured as a server and wherein the mobile device is configured to transmit and receive a signal stream with a second mobile device.

REMARKS

This application has been carefully reviewed in light of the Office Action dated November 5, 2014. Claims 1 to 30 are in the application, of which Claims 1, 14, 17 and 27 are independent. Reconsideration and further examination are respectfully requested.

Claims 1 to 30 were rejected for alleged obviousness-type double patenting over issued Claims 1 to 30 of parent U.S. Patent No. 8,842,653 (hereinafter "the '653 parent patent"). The rejection is respectfully traversed, since it is believed that the pending claims, including amendments made herein, differ non-obviously from issued Claims 1 to 30 of the '653 parent patent. Nevertheless, in the interest of advancing prosecution, a Terminal Disclaimer is filed herewith, relative to the '653 parent patent.

The Terminal Disclaimer is being filed electronically, via the eTerminal Disclaimer program, together with the statutory fee of \$160.00 (small entity) required by 37 C.F.R. § 1.20(d).

Submission of this Terminal Disclaimer is not necessarily a concession of the correctness of any obviousness-type double patenting concerns. See MPEP § 804.02 and *Quad Environmental Technologies Corp. v. Union Sanitary District,* 946 F.2d 1870, 20 USPQ2d 1392 (Fed. Cir. 1991).

In addition, Claims 1 and 14 were provisionally rejected for alleged obviousness-type double patenting over Claims 1 and 6 of copending Application No. 14/493,343 (hereinafter "the '343 application"). In an Amendment dated November 20, 2014, in the '343 application, Claims 1 and 6 were cancelled. Accordingly, it is believed

that the obviousness-type double patenting rejection over Claims 1 and 6 of the '343

application is mooted.

No other matters being raised, it is believed the entire application is fully in

condition for allowance, and such action is courteously solicited.

Any fees due in connection with this paper are being charged concurrently

to a credit card, and no additional fees are believed due. However, should it be determined

that processing of this paper requires additional fees under 37 C.F.R. 1.16 or 1.17, the

Director is hereby authorized to charge such fees to Deposit Account 06-1205.

Applicants' undersigned attorney may be reached in our Costa Mesa,

California office by telephone at (714) 540-8700. All correspondence should continue to

be directed to our below listed address.

Respectfully submitted,

/Michael K. O'Neill/

Michael K. O'Neill

Attorney for Applicants

Registration No. 32,622

FITZPATRICK, CELLA, HARPER & SCINTO

1290 Avenue of the Americas

New York, New York 10104-3800

Facsimile: (212) 218-2200

- 15 -

FCHS WS 11167629v1.doc

55

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re	Application No.: 14/480,584)	
		:	Examiner: Phirin Sam
First	Named Inventor:)	
		:	Group Art Unit: 2476
RAM	AN K. RAO, ET AL.)	
		:	Confirmation No.: 5617
Filed	September 8, 2014)	
Г.,	WIDELESS AND CELLII AD VOICE	:	
For:	WIRELESS AND CELLULAR VOICE AND DATA TRANSMISSION WITH)	
	MULTIPLE PATHS OF		
	COMMUNICATION (As Amended)	· .	
	COMMONICATION (As Amended)	,	February 4, 2015
		,	1 Columny 4, 2013
Comi	missioner for Patents		
P.O. 1	Box 1450		
Alexa	andria, VA 22313-1450		

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Commissioner:

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.56, Applicants respectfully direct the Examiner's attention to the documents listed below and on the attached Form PTO-1449. Copies of non-U.S. patent documents are enclosed.

U.S. Patent 4,654,867 U.S. Patent 4,675,653

CERTIFICATE OF EFS-WEB TRANSMISSION
I hereby certify that this correspondence is being filed electronically by EFS-Web transmission to the United States Patent Office on February 4, 2015

(Date of Deposit)

Michael K. O'Neill, Reg. No. 32,622
(Name of Attorney for Applicant)

/Michael K. O'Neill/ February 4, 2015
Signature Date of Signature

- U.S. Patent 5,025,486
- U.S. Patent 5,121,391
- U.S. Patent 5,195,130
- U.S. Patent 5,379,341
- U.S. Patent 5,410,738
- U.S. Patent 5,457,714
- U.S. Patent 5,465,401
- U.S. Patent 5,507,035
- U.S. Patent 5,513,242
- U.S. Patent 5,517,553
- U.S. Patent 5,533,029
- U.S. Patent 5,539,391
- U.S. Patent 5,546,429
- U.S. Patent 5,555,258
- U.S. Patent 5,559,794
- U.S. Patent 5,565,929
- U.S. Patent 5,566,205
- U.S. Patent 5,577,118
- U.S. Patent 5,598,407
- U.S. Patent 5,610,617
- U.S. Patent 5,633,742
- U.S. Patent 5,691,974
- U.S. Patent 5,745,884
- U.S. Patent 5,816,918
- U.S. Patent 5,828,658
- U.S. Patent 6,058,422
- U.S. Patent 6,072,994
- U.S. Patent 6,108,314
- U.S. Patent 6,167,099
- U.S. Patent 6,169,789
- U.S. Patent 6,246,688
- U.S. Patent 6,377,570
- U.S. Patent 6,405,049
- U.S. Patent 6,456,610
- U.S. Patent 6,466,558
- U.S. Patent 6,519,478
- U.S. Patent 6,549,534
- U.S. Patent 6,570,871
- U.S. Patent 6,600,734
- U.S. Patent 6,640,086
- U.S. Patent 6,895,253
- U.S. Patent 7,027,773
- U.S. Patent 7,039,370
- U.S. Patent 7,099,695
- U.S. Patent 7,277,679
- U.S. Patent 7,286,502
- U.S. Patent 7,643,848
- U.S. Patent 7,848,300

- U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2002/0126745
- U.S. Patent Application Publication No.2006/0023666
- U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2010/0260063
- U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2011/0038637

D374,675

- U.S. Application No. 10/940,428
- U.S. Application No. 12/912,607
- U.S. Application No. 13/589,188
- U.S. Application No. 13/621,292
- U.S. Application No. 13/621,294
- U.S. Application No. 14/139,817
- U.S. Application No. 14/480,584
- U.S. Application No. 14/273,323
- U.S. Application No. 14/472,772
- U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2002/0084889
- U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2001/0006517
- U.S. Patent 6,865,169
- U.S. Patent 6,542,736
- U.S. Patent 5,802,469
- U.S. Patent 5,889,816
- U.S. Patent 5,636,211
- U.S. Patent 5,909,183
- U.S. Patent 6,128,489
- U.S. Patent 6,067,290 U.S. Patent 5,960,039

This application has received an Office Action on the merits but has not yet received either a final action or a notice of allowance. Accordingly, this Information Disclosure Statement is filed under 37 C.F.R. § 1.97(c) and is accompanied by the \$90.00 fee specified at 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(p). Consideration of the art cited herein is accordingly deemed proper, and such action is respectfully requested.

The Examiner is requested to make an independent determination of the relevance and materiality of the cited documents to the claims herein, and to indicate that these documents have been considered by initialing the attached Form PTO-1449.

Applicants' undersigned attorney may be reached in our Costa Mesa, CA office by telephone at (714) 540-8700. All correspondence should continue to be directed to our below listed address.

Respectfully submitted,

/Michael K. O'Neill/ Michael K. O'Neill Attorney for Applicants Registration No. 32,622

FITZPATRICK, CELLA, HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10104-3800 Facsimile: (212) 218-2200

FORM PTO 1449 (modified)	ATTY DOCKET NO. 04245.000900.1	APPLICATION NO. 14/480,584
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE	APPLICANT SANJAY K. RAO, ET AL.	FILING DATE September 8, 2014

LIST OF REFERENCES CITED BY APPLICANT(S)

(Use several sheets if necessary)

		L	J.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS	T		T
*EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,654,867	03/31/1987	Labedz			
	4,675,653	06/23/1987	Priestly			
	5,025,486	06/18/1991	Klughart			
	5,121,391	06/09/1992	Paneth et al.			
	5,195,130	03/16/1993	Weiss et al.			
	5,379,341	01/03/1995	Wan			
	5,410,738	04/25/1995	Diepstraten et al.			
	5,457,714	10/10/1995	Engel et al.			
	5,465,401	11/07/1995	Thompson			
	5,507,035	04/09/1996	Bantz et al.			
	5,513,242	4/30/1996	Mukerjee et al.			
	5,517,553	05/14/1996	Sato			
	5,533,029	07/02/1996	Gardner			
	5,539,391	07/23/1996	Yuen			
	5,546,429	08/13/1996	Chiasson et al.			
	5,555,258	09/10/1996	Snelling et al.			
	5,559,794	09/24/1996	Willis et al.			
	5,565,929	10/15/1996	Tanaka			
	5,566,205	10/15/1996	Delfine			
	5,577,118	11/19/1996	Sasaki et al.			
	5,598,407	01/28/1997	Bud et al.			
	5,610,617	03/11/1997	Gans et al.			
	5,633,742	05/27/1997	Shipley			
	5,691,974	11/25/1997	Zehavi et al.			
	5,745,884	04/28/1998	Carnegie et al.			
	5,816,918	10/06/1998	Kelly et al.			
	5,828,658	10/27/1998	Ottersten et al.			
	6,058,422	05/02/2000	Ayanoglu et al.			
	6,072,994	06/06/2000	Phillips et al.			
	6,108,314	08/22/2000	Jones et al.			
XAMINER			DATE CONSIDE	RED		

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Sheet 1 of 3

FORM PTO 1449 (modified)	ATTY DOCKET NO. 04245.000900.1	APPLICATION NO. 14/480,584	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	APPLICANT	FILING DATE	
PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE	SANJAY K. RAO, ET AL.	September 8, 2014	
LIGT OF DEFENDED OFFED BY ADDITIONALTO			

LIST OF REFERENCES CITED BY APPLICANT(S) (Use several sheets if necessary)

*EXAMINER	DOCUMENT	<u> </u>	J.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS			FILING DATE
INITIAL	NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	IF APPROPRIATE
	6,167,099	12/26/2000	Rader et al.			
	6,169,789	01/02/2001	Rao et al.			
	6,246,688	06/12/2001	Angwin et al.			
	6,377,570	04/23/2002	Vaziri et al.			
	6,405,049	06/11/2002	Herrod et al.			
	6,456,610	09/24/2002	Briley			
	6,466,558	10/15/2002	Ling			
	6,519,478	02/11/2003	Scherzer et al.			
	6,549,534	04/15/2003	Shaffer et al.			
	6,570,871	05/27/2003	Schneider			
	6,600,734	07/29/2003	Gernert et al.			
	6,640,086	10/28/2003	Wall			
	6,895,253	05/17/2005	Carloni et al.			
	7,027,773	04/11/2006	McMillin			
	7,039,370	05/02/2006	Laroia et al.			
	7,099,695	08/29/2006	Ngan			
	7,277,679	10/02/2007	Barratt et al.			
	7,286,502	10/23/2007	Rao et al.			
	7,643,848	01/05/2010	Robinett			
	7,848,300	12/07/2010	Rao et al.			
	2002/0126745	09/12/2002	Prysby et al.			
	2006/0023666	01/05/2006	Jalali et al.			
	2010/0260063	10/14/2010	Kubler et al.			
	2011/0038637	02/17/2011	Rao et al.			
	D374,675	10/15/1996	Sakai et al.			
	10/940,428	09/13/2004	Rao et al.			
	12/912,607	10/26/2010	Rao et al.			
XAMINER			DATE CONSID	ERED		

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

FORM PTO 1449 (modified) ATTY DOCKET NO. APPLICATION NO. 04245.000900.1 14/480,584 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE APPLICANT FILING DATE SANJAY K. RAO, ET AL. September 8, 2014 LIST OF REFERENCES CITED BY APPLICANT(S)

(I lee several sheets if necessary)

		`	reral sheets if nece	essary)		
		(J.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS	<u> </u>		
*EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATI
	13/589,188	08/02/2012	Rao et al.			
	13/621,292	09/17/2012	Rao et al.			
	13/621,294	09/17/2012	Rao et al.			
	14/139,817	12/23/2013	Rao et al.			
	2002/0084889	07/04/2002	Bolavage et al.			
	2001/0006517	07/05/2001	Lin et al.			
	6,865,169	03/08/2005	Quayle et al.			
	6,542,736	04/01/2003	Parkvall et al.			
	5,802,469	09/01/1998	Nounin et al.			
	5,889,816	03/30/1999	Agarwal et al.			
	5,636,211	06/03/1997	Newlin et al.			
	5,909,183	06/01/1999	Borgstahl et al.			
	6,128,489	10/03/2000	Seazholtz et al.			
	6,067,290	05/23/2000	Paulraj et al.			
	5,960,039	09/28/1999	Martin et al.			
AMINER			DATE CONSIDE	RED		<u> </u>

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Electronic Patent	App	olication Fee	e Transmit	ttal		
Application Number:	14	480584				
Filing Date:	08-	-Sep-2014				
Title of Invention: WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULT COMMUNICATION						
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Raman K. Rao					
Filer:	Michael K. O'Neill					
Attorney Docket Number:	rney Docket Number: HMTRM1					
Filed as Small Entity						
Filing Fees for Utility under 35 USC 111(a)						
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)	
Basic Filing:						
Pages:						
Claims:						
Miscellaneous-Filing:						
Petition:						
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:						
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:						
Extension-of-Time:						

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	2806	1	90	90
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	90

Electronic Ack	knowledgement Receipt
EFS ID:	21404714
Application Number:	14480584
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	5617
Title of Invention:	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Raman K. Rao
Customer Number:	5514
Filer:	Michael K. O'Neill
Filer Authorized By:	
Attorney Docket Number:	HMTRM1
Receipt Date:	04-FEB-2015
Filing Date:	08-SEP-2014
Time Stamp:	21:46:37
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$90
RAM confirmation Number	29215
Deposit Account	503939
Authorized User	O'NEILL, MICHAEL K.

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.16 (National application filing, search, and examination fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

File Listin	g:				
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.
1	Amendment/Req. Reconsideration-After	04245_000900_1_Amend_020	105702	no	15
ı	Non-Final Reject	42015.pdf	9ca51c7a5ec606bceb33444ace2b0ba8fc9f d8fd	no	15
Warnings:				•	
Information:					
_	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	04245_000900_1_IDS_0204201	164067	no	7
2	Form (SB08)	5.pdf	1c2de64f9343a66f70e63ecc25d46c524cbc 69fb	110	
Warnings:				<u> </u>	
Information:					
This is not an U	SPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
3	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30487	no	2
3	i ee workstieet (3000)	ree-inio.pui	f37d5a7b2b277f905cba2fbea40b624aa5bf 0fcc	110	2
Warnings:					

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Electronic Acl	knowledgement Receipt
EFS ID:	21404714
Application Number:	14480584
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	5617
Title of Invention:	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Raman K. Rao
Customer Number:	5514
Filer:	Michael K. O'Neill
Filer Authorized By:	
Attorney Docket Number:	HMTRM1
Receipt Date:	04-FEB-2015
Filing Date:	08-SEP-2014
Time Stamp:	21:46:37
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$90
RAM confirmation Number	29215
Deposit Account	503939
Authorized User	O'NEILL, MICHAEL K.

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.16 (National application filing, search, and examination fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

File Listin	g:				
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Amendment/Req. Reconsideration-After	04245_000900_1_Amend_020	105702	no	15
'	Non-Final Reject	42015.pdf	9ca51c7a5ec606bceb33444ace2b0ba8fc9f d8fd	110	15
Warnings:	·				
Information:					
_	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	04245_000900_1_IDS_0204201	164067	no	7
2	Form (SB08)	5.pdf	1c2de64f9343a66f70e63ecc25d46c524cbc 69fb	110	
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an U	SPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
3	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30487	no	2
	i ee wordineet (SDOO)	ree iiio.pui	f37d5a7b2b277f905cba2fbea40b624aa5bf 0fcc		2
Warnings:	·				
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	30	00256	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

P	PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD Substitute for Form PTO-875					on or Docket Number 4/480,584	Filing Date 09/08/2014	To be Mailed	
							ENTITY: L	ARGE 🏻 SMA	LL MICRO
					ATION AS FIL	ED – PAF	RT I		
			(Column 1)	(Column 2)				
ᄂ	FOR		NUMBER FIL	.ED	NUMBER EXTRA		RATE (\$)	F	EE (\$)
Ľ	BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b),	or (c))	N/A		N/A		N/A		
Ш	SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), (or (m))	N/A		N/A		N/A		
	EXAMINATION FE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p),		N/A		N/A		N/A		
	TAL CLAIMS CFR 1.16(i))		min	us 20 = *			X \$ =		
	EPENDENT CLAIM CFR 1.16(h))	IS	mi	nus 3 = *			X \$ =		
	APPLICATION SIZE (37 CFR 1.16(s))	FEE 1	of paper, the a for small entity	application size f v) for each additi	gs exceed 100 s ee due is \$310 (onal 50 sheets c . 41(a)(1)(G) and	\$155 or			
	MULTIPLE DEPEN	NDENT CLAIN	M PRESENT (3	7 CFR 1.16(j))					
* If t	the difference in colu	umn 1 is less	than zero, ente	r "0" in column 2.			TOTAL		
		(Column	1)	APPLICAT	ION AS AMEN		ART II		
:NT	02/04/2015	CLAIMS REMAININ AFTER AMENDME		HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EX	TRA	RATE (\$)	ADDITIO	ONAL FEE (\$)
AMENDMENT	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	* 30	Minus	** 30	= 0		× \$40 =		0
	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	* 4	Minus	***4	= 0		× \$210 =		0
4ME	Application Si	ize Fee (37 C	FR 1.16(s))						
`	FIRST PRESEN	NTATION OF M	IULTIPLE DEPENI	DENT CLAIM (37 CFF	R 1.16(j))				
							TOTAL ADD'L FEI	=	0
		(Column	1)	(Column 2)	(Column 3)			
T		CLAIMS REMAINII AFTER AMENDME	NG ₹	HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EX	TRA	RATE (\$)	ADDITIO	DNAL FEE (\$)
EN	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=		X \$ =		
DM	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=		X \$ =		
JEN	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i)) Minus								
Ą	FIRST PRESEN	NTATION OF M	IULTIPLE DEPENI	DENT CLAIM (37 CFF	R 1.16(j))				
Г	-						TOTAL ADD'L FEI	≣	
** If	the entry in column the "Highest Numbe f the "Highest Numb	er Previously oer Previously	Paid For" IN TH y Paid For" IN T	IIS SPACE is less HIS SPACE is less	than 20, enter "20's than 3, enter "3".		LIE /POLIN ANG/	nn 1.	

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS

ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.



United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
14/480,584	09/08/2014	Raman K. Rao	HMTRM1	5617	
	7590 11/05/201- CELLA HARPER &	EXAMINER			
1290 Avenue o	f the Americas	SAM, PHIRIN			
NEW YORK, I	NEW YORK, NY 10104-3800		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
		2476			
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			11/05/2014	PAPER	

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

	Application No. 14/480,584	Applicant(s RAO ET AL.					
Office Action Summary	Examiner PHIRIN SAM	Art Unit 2476	AIA (First Inventor to File) Status No				
The MAILING DATE of this communication ap Period for Reply	pears on the cover sheet with the	corresponden	ce address				
A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR REPL THIS COMMUNICATION. - Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 CFR 1. after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication. - If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period - Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, by statut Any reply received by the Office later than three months after the mailine earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b).	136(a). In no event, however, may a reply be will apply and will expire SIX (6) MONTHS from the cause the application to become ABANDON	timely filed om the mailing date on NED (35 U.S.C. § 13	of this communication.				
Status							
 1) Responsive to communication(s) filed on 09/08/2014. A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under 37 CFR 1.130(b) was/were filed on 2a) This action is FINAL. 2b) This action is non-final. 3) An election was made by the applicant in response to a restriction requirement set forth during the interview on; the restriction requirement and election have been incorporated into this action. 4) Since this application is in condition for allowance except for formal matters, prosecution as to the merits is 							
closed in accordance with the practice under	Ex parte Quayle, 1935 C.D. 11,	453 O.G. 213.					
Disposition of Claims* 5) Claim(s) 1-30 is/are pending in the application 5a) Of the above claim(s) is/are withdra 6) Claim(s) is/are allowed. 7) Claim(s) 1-30 is/are rejected. 8) Claim(s) is/are objected to. 9) Claim(s) are subject to restriction and/off and subjection in the corresponding and subjection in the corresponding and subjection in the corresponding and subjection property office for the corresponding and su	awn from consideration. or election requirement. eligible to benefit from the Patent Pr application. For more information, pl d an inquiry to <u>PPHfeedback@uspto</u> er. ☑ accepted or b) ☐ objected to be e drawing(s) be held in abeyance. S	lease see o.gov. by the Examina See 37 CFR 1.85	er. ō(a).				
Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119 12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f). Certified copies: a) All b) Some** c) None of the: 1. Certified copies of the priority documents have been received. 2. Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No 3. Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this National Stage application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)). ** See the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certified copies not received.							
Attachment(s) 1) Notice of References Cited (PTO-892) 2) Information Disclosure Statement(s) (PTO/SB/08a and/or PTO Paper No(s)/Mail Date	3)						

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTOL-326 (Rev. 11-13) Application/Control Number: 14/480,584 Page 2

Art Unit: 2476

DETAILED ACTION

1. The present application is being examined under the pre-AIA first to invent provisions.

Double Patenting

2. The nonstatutory double patenting rejection is based on a judicially created doctrine grounded in public policy (a policy reflected in the statute) so as to prevent the unjustified or improper timewise extension of the "right to exclude" granted by a patent and to prevent possible harassment by multiple assignees. A nonstatutory double patenting rejection is appropriate where the claims at issue are not identical, but at least one examined application claim is not patentably distinct from the reference claim(s) because the examined application claim is either anticipated by, or would have been obvious over, the reference claim(s). See, e.g., *In re Berg*, 140 F.3d 1428, 46 USPQ2d 1226 (Fed. Cir. 1998); *In re Goodman*, 11 F.3d 1046, 29 USPQ2d 2010 (Fed. Cir. 1993); *In re Longi*, 759 F.2d 887, 225 USPQ 645 (Fed. Cir. 1985); *In re Van Ornum*, 686 F.2d 937, 214 USPQ 761 (CCPA 1982); *In re Vogel*, 422 F.2d 438, 164 USPQ 619 (CCPA 1970); and *In re Thorington*, 418 F.2d 528, 163 USPQ 644 (CCPA 1969).

A timely filed terminal disclaimer in compliance with 37 CFR 1.321(c) or 1.321(d) may be used to overcome an actual or provisional rejection based on a nonstatutory double patenting ground provided the reference application or patent either is shown to be commonly owned with this application, or claims an invention made as a result of activities undertaken within the scope of a joint research agreement. A terminal disclaimer must be signed in compliance with 37 CFR 1.321(b).

Art Unit: 2476

The USPTO internet Web site contains terminal disclaimer forms which may be used. Please visit http://www.uspto.gov/forms/. The filing date of the application will determine what form should be used. A web-based eTerminal Disclaimer may be filled out completely online using web-screens. An eTerminal Disclaimer that meets all requirements is auto-processed and approved immediately upon submission. For more information about eTerminal Disclaimers, refer to http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/eTD-info-I.jsp.

3. Claims 1-30 rejected on the ground of nonstatutory double patenting over claims 1-30 of U.S. Patent No. 8,842,653 since the claims, if allowed, would improperly extend the "right to exclude" already granted in the patent.

The subject matter claimed in the instant application is fully disclosed in the patent and is covered by the patent since the patent and the application are claiming common subject matter, as seen in the bold and italic in the tables below.

Furthermore, there is no apparent reason why applicant was prevented from presenting claims corresponding to those of the instant application during prosecution of the application which matured into a patent. See *In re Schneller*, 397 F.2d 350, 158 USPQ 210 (CCPA 1968). See also MPEP § 804.

Application Claim 1:

U.S. Patent Claim 1:

An Internet-enabled mobile communication	An Internet-enabled mobile communication
device comprising:	device comprising:
a memory;	a memory;
·	
at least two or more antennas;	display electronics; at least two or more
	antennas;

Art Unit: 2476

at least one or more processors; and	at least one or more processors; and
a plurality of wireless transmit and receive components including a first wireless transmit and receive component and a second wireless transmit and receive component, wherein each wireless transmit receive component is configured to communicate using one or more protocols;	a plurality of wireless transmit and receive components including a first wireless transmit and receive component and a second wireless transmit and receive component, wherein each wireless transmit receive component is configured to communicate using one or more protocols;
wherein the device is configured for multi- band wireless communication; wherein the device is enabled for	wherein the device is configured for multi- band wireless communication; wherein the device is enabled for
communication using Internet Protocol (IP); wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a wireless local area network;	communication using Internet Protocol (IP); wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a wireless local area network;
wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate using a plurality of antennas; and	wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate using a plurality of antennas; and
wherein a transmission interface is created and wherein said transmission interface uses a plurality of IP enabled interfaces on the mobile device which utilize the plurality of wireless transmit and receive components on the mobile device to enable a single interface comprised of multiplexed signals from the plurality of wireless transmit and receive components; and	wherein a transmission interface is created and wherein said transmission interface uses a plurality of IP enabled interfaces on the mobile device which utilize the plurality of wireless transmit and receive components on the mobile device to enable a single interface comprised of multiplexed signals from the plurality of wireless transmit and receive components.
wherein data transferred by the plurality of transmit and receive components is improved by the simultaneous use of multiple network paths including at least one connection to a networked server.	

Application Claim 2:

U.S. Patent Claim 2:

The device of Claim 1, wherein a single	The device of claim 1, wherein a single
transmission connection is further comprised	transmission connection is further comprised

Application/Control Number: 14/480,584

Art Unit: 2476

of at least two or more wireless transmit and receive connections simultaneously transmitting and receiving using the plurality of antennas, and wherein the processor multiplexes the receiving signals into the single transmission connection.

of at least two or more wireless transmit and receive connections simultaneously transmitting and receiving using the plurality of antennas, and wherein the processor multiplexes the receiving signals into the single transmission connection.

Page 5

Application Claim 3:

The device of Claim 1, wherein a single transmission connection is further comprised of at least two or more wireless transmit and receive connections sequentially transmitting and receiving using the plurality of antennas, and wherein the processor multiplexes the receiving signals into the single transmission connection.

U.S. Patent Claim 3:

The device of claim 1, wherein a single transmission connection is further comprised of at least two or more wireless transmit and receive connections sequentially transmitting and receiving using the plurality of antennas, and wherein the processor multiplexes the receiving signals into the single transmission connection.

Application Claim 4:

The device of Claim 1, wherein the device is configured to communicate with at least one server, wherein the rate at which data is transferred between the device and the server is improved by parallel paths and wherein data transmitted and received is multiplexed at each end.

U.S. Patent Claim 4:

The device of claim 1, wherein the device is configured to communicate with at least one server, wherein the rate at which data is transferred between the device and the server is improved by parallel paths and wherein data transmitted and received is multiplexed at each end.

Application Claim 5:

U.S. Patent Claim 5:

The device of Claim 2 wherein the mobile device transmits and receives multiple IP data packets and uses protocols including Ethernet protocol, USB protocol, internet protocol, transmission control protocol, *Wi-Fi, VPN*, transport layer communication protocols, or application interfaces.

The device of claim 2 wherein the mobile device transmits and receives multiple IP data packets and uses protocols including Ethernet protocol, USB protocol, internet protocol, transmission control protocol, transport layer communication protocols, or application interfaces.

Application Claim 6:

U.S. Patent Claim 6:

Art Unit: 2476

The device of Claim 1, wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate over Internet Protocol with a remote system over a first network path and the second wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate with the same or different remote system using a second network path and wherein the processor on the mobile device is configured to combine the data paths into a single transmission interface to one or more applications on the mobile device.

The device of claim 1, wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate over Internet Protocol with a remote system over a first network path and the second wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate with the same or different remote system using a second network path and wherein the processor on the mobile device is configured to combine the data paths into a single transmission interface to one or more applications on the mobile device.

Application Claim 7:

U.S. Patent Claim 7:

The device of Claim 6, wherein the device is	The device of claim 1, wherein the device is
comprised of a cellular telephone.	comprised of a cellular telephone.

Application Claim 8:

U.S. Patent Claim 8:

The device of Claim 7, wherein the device is	The device of claim 1, wherein the device is
configured to use a Virtual Private Network	configured to use a Virtual Private Network
(VPN).	(VPN).

Application Claim 9:

U.S. Patent Claim 9:

The device of Claim 8, wherein the use of two or more wireless transmit and receive units create connections to a plurality of remote systems simultaneously and transmit and receive data in a parallel path to increase the rate at which data is transferred.

The device of claim 1, wherein the use of two or more wireless transmit and receive units create connections to a plurality of remote systems simultaneously and transmit and receive data in a parallel path to increase the rate at which data is transferred.

Application Claim 10:

U.S. Patent Claim 10:

Application/Control Number: 14/480,584

Art Unit: 2476

The device of Claim 9, wherein multiple wireless transmit and receive components are presented to the application as a single connection interface such that the multiple transmission interfaces are virtualized into a single transmission interface.

The device of claim 1, wherein multiple wireless transmit and receive components are presented to the application as a single connection interface such that the multiple transmission interfaces are virtualized into a single transmission interface.

Page 7

Application Claim 11:

U.S. Patent Claim 11:

The device of Claim 1, wherein an application executed by the processor on the mobile device is configured to use a single transport connect interface comprised of two or more wireless connections.

The device of claim 1, wherein an application executed by the processor on the mobile device is configured to use a single transport connect interface comprised of two or more wireless connections.

Application Claim 12:

U.S. Patent Claim 12:

The device of Claim 1, further in communication with a network box, which is configured with a plurality of antennas and a wireless transmit and receive component, wherein the network switch box wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate a signal stream using the network switch box plurality of antennas simultaneously.

The device of claim 1, further in communication with a network box, which is configured with a plurality of antennas and a wireless transmit and receive component, wherein the network switch box wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate a signal stream using the network switch box plurality of antennas simultaneously.

Application Claim 13:

U.S. Patent Claim 13:

The device of Claim 1, further comprising of a
processor for voice communication and a
second processor for data communication.

The device of claim 1, further comprising of a processor for voice communication and a second processor for data communication.

Application Claim 14:

U.S. Patent Claim 14:

	An Internet-enabled mobile communication	An Internet-enabled mobile communication
--	--	--

Art Unit: 2476

device comprising:	device comprising:
a memory;	a memory;
a display;	a display;
at least two or more antennas;	at least two or more antennas;
at least one or more processors, and	at least one or more processors and
at least one or more processors; and a plurality of wireless transmit and receive	at least one or more processors; and a plurality of wireless transmit and receive
components including a first wireless transmit	components including a first wireless transmit
and receive component and a second wireless	and receive component and a second wireless
transmit and receive component, wherein each	transmit and receive component, wherein each
wireless transmit receive component is	wireless transmit receive component is
configured to communicate using one or more	configured to communicate using one or more
protocols;	protocols;
wherein the device is enabled for	wherein the device is enabled for
communication using Internet Protocol (IP);	communication using Internet Protocol (IP);
wherein the device is enabled for wireless	wherein the device is enabled for wireless
communication on a wireless local area	communication on a wireless local area
network;	network;
wherein the first wireless transmit and receive	wherein the first wireless transmit and receive
component is enabled to communicate using	component is enabled to communicate using
one or more antennas simultaneously; and	one or more antennas simultaneously; and
wherein the mobile device maintains multiple	wherein the mobile device maintains multiple
IP addresses, wherein the first wireless	IP addresses, wherein the first wireless
component is accessible on a first IP address	component is accessible on a first IP address
and the second wireless transmit and receive	and the second wireless transmit and receive
component is accessible on a second IP address	component is accessible on a second IP address
and wherein the mobile device operates using a	and wherein the mobile device
plurality of ports;	operates using a plurality of ports.
and wherein data transferred by the plurality	
of transmit and receive components is	
improved by the simultaneous use of multiple	
network paths including at least one	
connection to a networked server; and	
wherein data transferred by the plurality of	
transmit and receive components is improved	
by the simultaneous use of multiple network	
paths including at least one connection to a	
networked server.	

Art Unit: 2476

Application Claim 15:

U.S. Patent Claim 15:

The device of Claim 14, further in communication with a server, wherein the mobile device is configured to receive multiple IP data packets on a plurality of ports at substantially the same time and send multiple data packets to the server, to allow multiple simultaneous communication paths over connections between the device and the server such that the communication rate between the server and device is increased.

The device of claim 14, further in communication with a server, wherein the mobile device is configured to receive multiple IP data packets on a plurality of ports at substantially the same time and send multiple data packets to the server, to allow multiple simultaneous communication paths over connections between the device and the server such that the communication rate between the server and device is increased.

Application Claim 16:

U.S. Patent Claim 16:

The device of Claim 14, wherein the device is	The device of claim 14, wherein the device is
configured for a plurality of protocols	configured for a plurality of protocols
including transmission control, CDMA,	including transmission control, CDMA,
TDMA, internet protocol (IP) and/or	TDMA, internet protocol (IP) and/or
combinations thereof.	combinations thereof.

Application Claim 17:

U.S. Patent Claim 17:

A mobile communication device, comprising:	A mobile communication device, comprising:
a memory;	a memory; a display electronics;
at least two or more antennas;	at least two or more antennas;
at least one or more processors; and	at least one or more processors; and
a plurality of wireless transmit and receive unit	a plurality of wireless transmit and receive unit
including a first wireless transmit	including a first wireless transmit and receive
and receive unit and a second wireless transmit	unit and a second wireless transmit and receive
and receive unit, wherein each wireless	unit, wherein each wireless transmit receive
transmit receive unit is configured to	unit is configured to communicate using one or
communicate using one or more protocols;	more protocols;
wherein the device is configured for multi band	wherein the device is configured for multi-
wireless communication;	band wireless communication;

Art Unit: 2476

wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol (IP);	wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol (IP);
wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a local area network;	wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a local area network;
wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component unit is configured to communicate using a plurality of antennas; and wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate over Internet Protocol with a remote system over a first network path and the second wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate with the same or a different remote system using a second network path and wherein the processor on the mobile device is configured to combine the data paths into a single transmission interface to one or more applications on the mobile device; and	wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate using a plurality of antennas; and wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate over Internet Protocol with a remote system over a first network path and the second wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate with the same or a different remote system using a second network path and wherein the processor on the mobile device is configured to combine the data paths into a single transmission interface to one or more applications on the mobile device.
wherein data transferred by the plurality of transmit and receive components is improved by the simultaneous use of multiple network paths including at least one connection to a networked server.	

Application Claim 18:

U.S. Patent Claim 18:

The communication device of Claim 17,	The communication device of claim 17,
wherein each of the plurality of	wherein each of the plurality of
communication paths employs a different	communication paths employs a different
network.	network.

Application Claim 19:

U.S. Patent Claim 19:

The communication device of Claim 18,	The communication device of claim 18,				
wherein at least one of the different networks	wherein at least one of the different networks				

Art Unit: 2476

comprises a voice network and wherein at least one of the different networks comprises an Internet protocol data network.

comprises a voice network and wherein at least one of the different networks comprises an Internet protocol data network.

Application Claim 20:

U.S. Patent Claim 20:

The communication device of Claim 17, wherein each of the plurality of communication paths employs a different communication protocol and wherein each of the plurality of communication paths involves wireless signals transmitted at a different frequency.

The communication device of claim 17, wherein each of the plurality of communication paths employs a different communication protocol and wherein each of the plurality of communication paths involves wireless signals transmitted at a different frequency.

Application Claim 21:

U.S. Patent Claim 21:

The communication device of Claim 17, wherein one of the plurality of communication paths is used for wireless signals representing voice data, and another of the plurality of communication paths is used for wireless signals representing non-voice data.

The communication device of claim 17, wherein one of the plurality of communication paths is used for wireless signals representing voice data, and another of the plurality of communication paths is used for wireless signals representing non-voice data.

Application Claim 22:

U.S. Patent Claim 22:

The communication device of Claim 17, wherein the one or more communication modules comprises a plurality of communication modules, each of the plurality of communication modules being configured for communication via a different communication path and wherein the one or more communication modules comprises a plurality of communication modules each comprising a separate antenna.

The communication device of claim 17, wherein the one or more communication modules comprises a plurality of communication modules, each of the plurality of communication modules being configured for communication via a different communication path and wherein the one or more communication modules comprises a plurality of communication modules each comprising a separate antenna.

Art Unit: 2476

Application Claim 23:

U.S. Patent Claim 23:

The communication device of Claim 17, wherein the one or more processors are programmed to differentiate between wireless signals received via one of the plurality of communication paths and another of the plurality of communication paths.

The communication device of claim 17, wherein the one or more processors are programmed to differentiate between wireless signals received via one of the plurality of communication paths and another of the plurality of communication paths.

Application Claim 24:

U.S. Patent Claim 24:

The communication device of Claim 23, wherein one or more processors are programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the one communication path separately from data represented by wireless signals received via the other communication path.

The communication device of claim 23, wherein one or more processors are programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the one communication path separately from data represented by wireless signals received via the other communication path.

Application Claim 25:

U.S. Patent Claim 25:

The communication device of Claim 24, wherein the one or more processors comprise a plurality of processors, a first processor of the plurality of processors being programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the one communication path, and a second processor of the plurality of processors being programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the other communication path.

The communication device of claim 24, wherein the one or more processors comprise a plurality of processors, a first processor of the plurality of processors being programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the one communication path, and a second processor of the plurality of processors being programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the other communication path.

Application Claim 26:

U.S. Patent Claim 26:

The communication device of Claim 17, wherein the one or more processors are programmed to process voice data represented by wireless signals received via one of the

The communication device of claim 17, wherein the one or more processors are programmed to process voice data represented by wireless signals received via one of the

Art Unit: 2476

plurality of communication paths, and to	plurality of communication paths, and to
process non-voice data represented by wireless	process non-voice data represented by wireless
signals received via another of the plurality of	signals received via another of the
communication paths.	plurality of communication paths.

Application Claim 27:

U.S. Patent Claim 27:

An IP-enabled communication device comprising:	An IP-enabled communication device comprising:
a memory; one or more processors; a plurality of wireless communication	a memory; one or more processors; display electronics; a plurality of wireless communication units,
components, wherein the device supports a plurality of transmit and receive frequencies and a plurality of wireless protocols;	wherein the wireless device supports a plurality of transmit and receive frequencies and a plurality of wireless protocols;
wherein a first wireless communication component is coupled to a first set of antennas configured to transmit and receive on a first network and wherein a second wireless communication component is coupled to a second set of antennas and configured to transmit and receive on a second network;	wherein a first wireless communication unit is coupled to a first set of antennas configured to transmit and receive on a first network and wherein a second wireless communication unit is coupled to a second set of antennas and configured to transmit and receive on a second network;
wherein the at least one wireless communication component is configured for radio frequency communication;	wherein the at least one wireless communication unit is configured for radio frequency communication;
wherein the first wireless communication component is configured to operate at a lower frequency than the second wireless communication component such that the first and second wireless communication components operate as complementary systems and <i>reduce interference with each other</i> ; and	wherein the first wireless communication unit is configured to operate at a lower frequency than the second wireless communication unit such that the first wireless communication unit and second wireless communication unit operate as complementary systems;
wherein the device is configured for voice and/or data connectivity and Internet connectivity; and	wherein the device is capable of voice, data, and Internet connectivity; and
wherein the first wireless transmit and receive	wherein the first wireless transmit and receive

Application/Control Number: 14/480,584

Art Unit: 2476

unit operates on the first network path to a remote server and the second wireless transmit and receive unit communicates to the remote server on the second network path in response to a change in the signal strength and/or connectivity of the first wireless communication unit or second wireless communication unit.

unit operates on a first network path to a remote server and the second wireless transmit and receive unit communicates to the remote server on a second network path at the same time and wherein a plurality of signal are multiplexed to increase throughput and enable simultaneous multi path communication.

Page 14

Application Claim 28:

The device of Claim 27, further in communication with the remote server, wherein the mobile device is configured to receive multiple IP data packets on a plurality of ports at substantially the same time and send multiple data packets to the server, to allow multiple simultaneous communication paths over connections between the device and the server.

U.S. Patent Claim 28:

The device of claim 27, further in communication with the remote server, wherein the mobile device is configured to receive multiple IP data packets on a plurality of ports at substantially the same time and send multiple data packets to the server, to allow multiple simultaneous communication paths over connections between the device and the server.

Application Claim 29:

The device of Claim 27, further in communication with the remote server, wherein the mobile device is configured to receive multiple IP data packets on a plurality of ports at substantially the same time and send multiple data packets to the server, to allow multiple simultaneous communication paths over connections between the device and the server.

U.S. Patent Claim 29:

The device of claim 27, wherein the first wireless transmit and receive unit operates on the first network path to a remote server and the second wireless transmit and receive unit communicates to the remote server on the second network path in response to a change in the signal strength and/or connectivity of the first wireless communication unit or second wireless communication unit.

Application Claim 30:

U.S. Patent Claim 30:

The device of Claim 29, wherein the IP enabled communication device is a mobile device, and wherein the mobile device

The device of claim 29, wherein the IP enabled communication device is a mobile device, and wherein the mobile device is configured as a

Art Unit: 2476

is configured as a server and wherein the	server and wherein the mobile device is
mobile device is configured to transmit and	configured to transmit and receive a signal
receive a signal stream with a second mobile	stream with a second mobile device.
device.	

4. Claims 1 and 14 provisionally rejected on the ground of nonstatutory double patenting over claims 1 and 6 of copending Application No. 14/493,343. This is a provisional double patenting rejection because the patentably indistinct claims have not in fact been patented.

The subject matter claimed in the instant application is fully disclosed in the referenced copending application and would be covered by any patent granted on that copending application since the referenced copending application and the instant application are claiming common subject matter, as follows:

Furthermore, there is no apparent reason why applicant would be prevented from presenting claims corresponding to those of the instant application in the other copending application. See *In re Schneller*, 397 F.2d 350, 158 USPQ 210 (CCPA 1968). See also MPEP § 804.

Application Claim 1:

Co-pending Claim 1:

An Internet-enabled mobile communication device comprising:	An Internet-enabled mobile device configured for voice and data communication, said device comprising:			
a memory;	a memory;			
at least two or more antennas;	at least two or more antennas;			
at least one or more processors; and	at least one or more processors;			
	at least one port;			

Art Unit: 2476

a plurality of wireless transmit and receive components including a first wireless transmit and receive component and a second wireless transmit and receive component, wherein each wireless transmit receive component is configured to communicate using one or more protocols;	a plurality of wireless transmit and receive components including a first wireless transmit and receive component and a second wireless transmit and receive component, wherein each wireless transmit receive component is configured to communicate using one or more protocols;
wherein the device is configured for multi- band wireless communication;	wherein the device is configured for multi- band wireless communication;
wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol (IP);	wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol (IP);
wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a wireless local area network;	wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a wireless local area network;
wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate using a plurality of antennas; and	wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate using a plurality of antennas; and
wherein a transmission interface is created and wherein said transmission interface uses a plurality of IP enabled interfaces on the mobile device which utilize the plurality of wireless transmit and receive components on the mobile device to enable a single interface comprised of multiplexed signals from the plurality of wireless transmit and receive components; and	wherein a transmission interface is created and wherein said transmission interface uses a plurality of IP enabled interfaces on the mobile device which utilize the plurality of wireless transmit and receive components on the mobile device to enable a single interface comprised of multiplexed signals from the plurality of wireless transmit and receive components; and
wherein data transferred by the plurality of transmit and receive components is improved by the simultaneous use of multiple network paths including at least one connection to a networked server.	wherein data transferred by the plurality of transmit and receive components is improved by the simultaneous use of multiple network paths including at least one connection to a networked server; and wherein the use of two or more wireless transmit and receive units create connections to a plurality of remote systems simultaneously and transmit and receive data in a parallel path to increase the rate at which data is transferred.

Art Unit: 2476

Application Claim 14:

Co-pending Claim 6:

An Internet-enabled mobile communication	An Internet-enabled mobile communication
device comprising:	device comprising:
a memory;	a memory;
a display;	a display;
at least two or more antennas;	at least two or more antennas;
at least one or more processors; and	at least one or more processors; and
a plurality of wireless transmit and receive	a plurality of wireless transmit and receive
components including a first wireless transmit	components including a first wireless transmit
and receive component and a second wireless	and receive component and a second wireless
transmit and receive component, wherein each	transmit and receive component, wherein
wireless transmit receive component is	each wireless transmit receive component is
configured to communicate using one or more	configured to communicate using one or
protocols;	more protocols;
wherein the device is enabled for	wherein the device is enabled for
communication using Internet Protocol (IP);	communication using Internet Protocol (IP);
wherein the device is enabled for wireless	wherein the device is enabled for wireless
communication on a wireless local area	communication on a wireless local area
network;	network;
wherein the first wireless transmit and receive	wherein the first wireless transmit and receive
component is enabled to communicate using	component is enabled to communicate using
one or more antennas simultaneously; and	one or more antennas simultaneously; and
wherein the mobile device maintains multiple	wherein the mobile device maintains multiple
IP addresses, wherein the first wireless	IP addresses, wherein the first wireless
component is accessible on a first IP address	component is accessible on a first IP address
and the second wireless transmit and receive	and the second wireless transmit and receive
component is accessible on a second IP address	component is accessible on a second IP address
and wherein the mobile device operates using a	and wherein the mobile device operates using a
plurality of ports;	plurality of ports;
and wherein data transferred by the plurality of	and wherein data transferred by the plurality of
transmit and receive components is improved	transmit and receive components is
by the simultaneous use of multiple network	improved by the simultaneous use of multiple
paths including at least one connection to a	network paths including at least one
networked server; and	connection to a networked server; and
wherein data transferred by the plurality of	wherein data transferred by the plurality of
transmit and receive components is improved	transmit and receive components is improved
by the simultaneous use of multiple network	by the simultaneous use of multiple network
paths including at least one connection to a	paths including at least one connection to a
networked server.	networked server.

Art Unit: 2476

Conclusion

5. Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the

examiner should be directed to PHIRIN SAM whose telephone number is (571)272-3082. The

examiner can normally be reached on Flexible Work Schedule.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's

supervisor, Ayaz R. Sheikh can be reached on (571) 272-3795. The fax phone number for the

organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent

Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications

may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished

applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR

system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR

system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would

like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated

information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: November 3, 2014

By: /Phirin Sam/ Primary Examiner

Art Unit 2476

88

Mating of Batawaya a Cited	Application/Control No. 14/480,584	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination RAO ET AL.	
Notice of References Cited	Examiner	Art Unit	
	PHIRIN SAM	2476	Page 1 of 1

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

$\overline{}$					
*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
*	Α	US-8,842,653	09-2014	Rao et al.	370/338
*	В	US-8,295,406	10-2012	Sorrells et al.	375/340
*	С	US-6,659,947	12-2003	Carter et al.	600/300
*	D	US-6,154,658	11-2000	Caci, Joseph Claude	455/466
	Е	US-			
	F	US-			
	G	US-			
	Н	US-			
	-	US-			
	J	US-			
	K	US-			
	L	US-			
	М	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Date Country Code-Number-Kind Code MM-YYYY Country Name		Classification	
	Ν				
	0				
	Р				
	Q				
	R				
	S				
	Т				

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)			
	U				
	V				
	w				
	х				

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)

Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTO-892 (Rev. 01-2001)

Notice of References Cited

Part of Paper No. 090814

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	555887	(IP or Internet) same (wireless or mobile)	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:21
L2	112974	memory and antennas	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:22
L3	893574	(transmitter\$1 and receiver\$1) or transceiver\$1	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:22
L4	28626	multi\$1band\$1	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:23
L5	595698	LAN	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:23
L6	45430	1 and 2	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:24
L7	36684	l6 and l3	US- PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:24

y						
			USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB			
L8	1376	17 and 14	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:24
L9	505	18 and 15	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:24
L10	10	l9 and @ad<"20000717"	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:25
L11	102728	370/315,316,327,328,329,334,338- 341,344,351-354,356,389,392,400- 402,465,473.ccls.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM TDB	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:33
L12	6750	455/101,132,272,562.1.ccls.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:33
L13	20246	375/130,140,144,147,148,316,346,347.ccls.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:34
	127187	l11 or l12 or l13	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:34

L15	103	114 and 9	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:34
L16	6	10 AND ((H04B7/18539 OR H04B7/18567 OR H04B7/18578 OR H04B7/18508 OR H04B7/18506 OR H04B7/1853).CPC.)	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:43
L17	6396	H04B7/0404.cpc. or H04B7/0413.cpc.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:43
L18	546	l17 and l1	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:43
L19	100	118 and ((IP or Internet) near3 (phone\$1 or telephone\$2))	US- PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2014/11/03 10:44

EAST Search History (Interference)

<This search history is empty>

	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
Index of Claims	14480584	RAO ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	PHIRIN SAM	2476

✓	✓ Rejected			-	Can	celled		N	Non-Elected		A App		eal
=	= Allowed ÷			Res	Restricted I			Interference		O Obje		ected	
☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by app							pplican	nt		☐ CPA] T.C	D. 🗆 1	R.1.47
	CLA	MIM							DATE				
Fi	inal	Original	11/03/2	2014									
		1	✓										
		2	√										
		3	√										
		4	✓										
		5	✓										
		6	✓										
		7	✓										
		8	✓										
		9	✓										
		10	✓										
		11	✓										
		12	✓										
	·	13	✓										
		14	✓										
		15	✓										
		16	✓										
		17	✓										
		18	✓										
		19	✓										
		20	✓										
		21	✓										
		22	 										

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No.: 090814

✓

✓

✓

✓

24

25 26 27

28

29

Search Notes



Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
14480584	RAO ET AL.
Examiner	Art Unit
PHIRIN SAM	2476

CPC- SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner
H04B7/0404; H04B7/0413	11/03/2014	PS

CPC COMBINATION SETS - SEARCHED							
Symbol	Date	Examiner					

US CLASSIFICATION SEARCHED									
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner						

SEARCH NOTES								
Search Notes	Date	Examiner						
H04B7/18539; H04b7/18567; H04B7/18578; H03D7/00; H04B7/18508	11/03/2014	PS						
370/315,316,327,328,329,334,338-341,344,351-354,356,389,392,400-402,465,473;455/101,132,272,562.1;375/130,140,144,147,148,316,346,3 47 (Text search - See search history printout).	11/03/2014	PS						

INTERFERENCE SEARCH							
US Class/ CPC Symbol	US Subclass / CPC Group	Date	Examiner				
-							



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

BIB DATA SHEET

CONFIRMATION NO. 5617

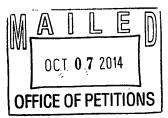
SERIAL NUM	BER	FILING OF	r_ 371(c)		CLASS	GR				RNEY DOCKET	
14/480,58	4	09/08/2	_		370		2476			HMTRM1	
	RUL		E								
IP Holding Sanjay K. Sunil K. F	APPLICANTS IP Holdings, Inc., Palo Alto, CA, Assignee (with 37 CFR 1.172 Interest); Sanjay K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA Sunil K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA Rekha K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA, Legal Representative;										
INVENTORS Raman K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA, Deceased; Sunil K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA; Sanjay K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA;											
** CONTINUING DATA **************************** This application is a CON of 14/139,817 12/23/2013 PAT 8842653 which is a CON of 12/912,607 10/26/2010 PAT 8824434 which is a CON of 10/940,428 09/13/2004 PAT 7848300 which is a CON of 09/617,608 07/17/2000 PAT 7286502 which is a CIP of 09/281,739 06/04/1999 PAT 6169789 ** FOREIGN APPLICATIONS ************************************											
09/15/201		Yes No	<u> </u>		STATE OR	- CL	IEETS	тот		INDEPENDENT	
35 USC 119(a-d) cond Verified and		Yes No	☐ Met af Allowa Initials	ter .nce	COUNTRY		WINGS 5	CLAII	MS	CLAIMS 4	
ADDRESS						<u> </u>					
FITZPATRICK CELLA HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas NEW YORK, NY 10104-3800 UNITED STATES											
TITLE	TITLE										
WIRELES	SS DEV	ICES WITH	TRANSMI	SSION	I CONTROL AND	MUI	_TIPLE P.	ATHS O	F COI	MMUNICATION	
							☐ All Fe	es			
FII IN 0 FFF	FEES:	Authority has	s been aive	n in P	aper		☐ 1.16 F				
RECEIVED	No	to	charge/cre	edit DE	EPOSIT ACCOU	NT				ing Ext. of time)	
1340	No	fo	r following:	:			1.18 F	ees (lss	sue)		
							Other				
	☐ Credit										

BIB (Rev. 05/07).



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

FITZPATRICK CELLA HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas NEW YORK NY 10104-3800



	Prior	n Granting Request for ritized Examination rck I or After RCE)	Application No.:14/480,584					
1.	THER	EQUEST FILED <u>September 8, 2</u>	014 IS GRANTED .					
	The above-identified application has met the requirements for prioritized examination A. for an original nonprovisional application (Track I). B. for an application undergoing continued examination (RCE).							
2.	2. The above-identified application will undergo prioritized examination. The application will be accorded special status throughout its entire course of prosecution until one of the following occurs:							
	A. filing a petition for extension of time to extend the time period for filing a reply;							
	B.	filing an amendment to amend	the application to contain more than four independent					
	claims, more than thirty total claims, or a multiple dependent claim;							
	C.	filing a request for continued e	xamination;					
	D.	filing a notice of appeal;						
	E.	filing a request for suspension of	faction;					
	F.	mailing of a notice of allowance;						
	G.	mailing of a final Office action;						
	H.	completion of examination as de	fined in 37 CFR 41.102; or					
	I. abandonment of the application.							
	Telephone inquiries with regard to this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at 571-272-4618.							
	/ Kimberly Inabinet/ Paralegal Specialist, Office of Petitions							

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTO-2298 (Rev. 02-2012)

	PATE	NT APPL		ON FEE DE titute for Form		TION RECO	RD			tion or Docket Num 0,584	nber
	APPI	ICATION A	S FILE		umn 2)	SMA	LL E	NTITY	OR	OTHEF SMALL	
	FOR	NUMBE	R FILE	D NUMBE	R EXTRA				RATE(\$)	FEE(\$)	
	FEE N/A N/A N/A 70			1	N/A						
	RCH FEE R 1.16(k), (i), or (m))	N	l/A	١	I/A	N/A		300		N/A	
	MINATION FEE FR 1.16(o), (p), or (q))	N	l/A	١	I/A	N/A		360		N/A	
	AL CLAIMS FR 1.16(i))	30	minus	20= *	10	× 40	-	400	OR		
	PENDENT CLAIN FR 1.16(h))	^{1S} 4	minus	3 = *	1	× 210	-	210	1		
APPLICATION SIZE FEE (37 CFR 1.16(s)) If the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper, the application size fee due is \$310 (\$155 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s).					0.00						
MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT (37 CFR 1.16(j)) 0.00											
* If the difference in column 1 is less than zero, enter "0" in column 2. TOTAL 1340 TOTAL											
AMENDMENT A	Total	CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT	Minus	HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EXTRA	RATE(\$)		ADDITIONAL FEE(\$)		RATE(\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE(\$)
ME	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=	х	-		OR	x =	
	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=	х	=		OR	x =	
Ā	Application Size Fe	e (37 CFR 1.16(s))	İ								
	FIRST PRESENTA	TION OF MULTIPI	LE DEPEN	DENT CLAIM (37 C	CFR 1.16(j))				OR		
						TOTAL ADD'L FEE			OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	
_	1	(Column 1)	1	(Column 2) HIGHEST	(Column 3)		_		1		
M I		REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EXTRA	RATE(\$)		ADDITIONAL FEE(\$)		RATE(\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE(\$)
ENDMENT	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=	х	=		OR	x =	
	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=	х	-		OR	x =	
ĕ	Application Size Fe	e (37 CFR 1.16(s))					\Box				
	FIRST PRESENTA	TION OF MULTIP	E DEPEN	DENT CLAIM (37 C	CFR 1.16(j))				OR		
						TOTAL ADD'L FEE	\top		OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	
*1	If the entry in col If the "Highest N If the "Highest Nu The "Highest Numb	umber Previous mber Previously	ly Paid F Paid For"	or" IN THIS SPA IN THIS SPACE is	CE is less than s less than 3, ent	mn 3. 20, enter "20".	_	column 1.	•		



United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS Palexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

FILING RECEIPT

FILING or GRP ART 371(c) DATE FIL FEE REC'D ATTY.DOCKET.NO TOT CLAIMS IND CLAIMS UNIT 14/480,584 09/08/2014 2642 1340 HMTRM1

CONFIRMATION NO. 5617

5514 FITZPATRICK CELLA HARPER & SCINTO 1290 Avenue of the Americas NEW YORK, NY 10104-3800

Date Mailed: 09/16/2014

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections

Inventor(s)

Raman K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA, Deceased;

Sunil K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA;

Sanjay K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA;

Applicant(s)

IP Holdings, Inc., Palo Alto, CA Sanjay K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA Sunil K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA

Rekha K. Rao, Palo Alto, CA, Legal Representative;

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 05514

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CON of 14/139.817 12/23/2013 PAT 8842653

which is a CON of 12/912,607 10/26/2010 PAT 8824434 which is a CON of 10/940,428 09/13/2004 PAT 7848300 which is a CON of 09/617,608 07/17/2000 PAT 7286502 which is a CIP of 09/281,739 06/04/1999 PAT 6169789

Foreign Applications for which priority is claimed (You may be eligible to benefit from the Patent Prosecution Highway program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.) - None. Foreign application information must be provided in an Application Data Sheet in order to constitute a claim to foreign priority. See 37 CFR 1.55 and 1.76.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 09/15/2014

page 1 of 3

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 14/480.584**

Projected Publication Date: Request for Non-Publication Acknowledged

Non-Publication Request: Yes

Early Publication Request: No

** SMALL ENTITY **

Title

WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION

Preliminary Class

455

Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications: No

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4258).

page 2 of 3

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The U.S. offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to promote and facilitate business investment. SelectUSA provides information assistance to the international investor community; serves as an ombudsman for existing and potential investors; advocates on behalf of U.S. cities, states, and regions competing for global investment; and counsels U.S. economic development organizations on investment attraction best practices. To learn more about why the United States is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, deliver services, and grow your business, visit http://www.SelectUSA.gov or call +1-202-482-6800.

page 3 of 3

PTO/AIA/82A (07-12)

Document Description: Power of Attorney

Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0035 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

TRANSMITTAL FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY TO ONE OR MORE **REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS**

NOTE: This form is to be submitted with the Power of Attorney by Applicant form (PTO/AIA/82B or equivalent) to identify the application to which the Power of Attorney is directed, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.5. If the Power of Attorney by Applicant form is not accompanied by this transmittal form or an equivalent, the Power of Attorney will not be recognized in the application

is not accompanie	ed by this transmitta	form or an equivalent, the Power of Attorney	will not be re	ecognized in the application.		
Application N	umber	14/480,584				
Filing Date		September 8, 2014				
First Named	Inventor	Raman Rao				
Title		WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION				
Art Unit						
Examiner Na	me					
Attorney Doc	ket Number	04245.000900.1				
	SIGNA	URE of Applicant or Patent Practitioner				
Signature	/Michael K	. O'Neill/	_{Date} Sept	ember 10, 2014		
Name	Michael K	. O'Neill	Telephone	714) 540-8700		
Registration Num	32,622					
NOTE: This form mu	ust be signed in accord	lance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for sig	nature require	ments and certifications.		
*Total of 5	Pages forms are	submitted.				

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Document Description: Power of Attorney

PTO/AIA/82B (07-13) Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 6651-0051 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number

POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT

	y revoke all pre ces below.	evious powers of attorney given in the	applicati	on identified in <u>ei</u>	ther the atta	ached	l transmittal letter or
		Application Number		Filing Date			
		Application Number		Filing Date			
		14/480,584		September 8	3, 2014		
	(Note:	The boxes above may be left blank if info	ormation is	s provided on form	PTO/AIA/82	A.)	
	I hereby appoint the Patent Practitioner(s) associated with the following Customer Number as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A) or identified above: OR I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) named in the attached list (form PTO/AIA/82C) as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the patent application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A) or identified above. (Note: Complete form PTO/AIA/82C.)						
		change the correspondence addre	ss for th	ne application id	entified in	the at	ttached transmittal
letter	or the boxes a		NII	L			
lacksquare	or address as	ssociated with the above-mentioned Custo	mer Numi	ber			
		ssociated with Customer Number: 05514	1		7		
	OR	03312	'1				
	Firm or Individual Nam	e					
Address							
City		s	itate		Zip	,	
Country	ı	'		•	<u> </u>		
Telepho	ne		Ema	ail			
I am the	Applicant (if the	Applicant is a juristic entity, list the Applic	ant name	in the box):			
	Inventor or Joi	nt Inventor (title not required below)					
ΙĦ		ntative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacita	ated Inver	ntor (title not require	ed below)		
	• .	rson to Whom the Inventor is Under an Ob			•	f applic	cant is a juristic entity)
	-		_	- "	_		
	Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document) (provide signer's title if applicant is a juristic entity)						
		SIGNATURE of					
	The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant (e.g., where the applicant is a juristic entity).						
Nam	Signature /Rekha K. Rao/ Date (Optional) Name Rekha K. Rao						
Title		CEO, IP Holdings, inc. (Assigned	<u>α)</u>				
	E: Signature - Th	nis form must be signed by the applicant in ac		with 37 CFR 1.33	See 37 CFR 1	1.4 for	signature requirements
		ore than one applicant, use multiple forms.					
✓Tota	lof 1	forms are submitted.					

This collection of information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner

Document Description: Power of Attorney

PTO/AIA/82B (07-13) Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 6651-0051 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number

POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT

I hereby the boxe	•	evious powers of attorney given in	n the applicatio	n identified in <u>either</u>	the attached	transmittal letter or	
		A 11 (1 N 1					
	<u>_</u>	Application Number		Filing Date			
		14/480,584	5	September 8, 2	014		
	(Note:	The boxes above may be left blank	if information is	provided on form PTC)/AIA/82A.)		
t	to transact all b	nt the Patent Practitioner(s) associate ousiness in the United States Patent a ansmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A) o	and Trademark (Office connected there			
— ;	I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) named in the attached list (form PTO/AIA/82C) as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the patent application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A) or identified above. (Note: Complete form PTO/AIA/82C.)						
Please recognize or change the correspondence address for the application identified in the attached transmittal letter or the boxes above to: The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number OR The address associated with Customer Number: 05514							
	OR Firm or						
l	Individual Nam	ie					
Address							
City			State		Zip		
Country			<u> </u>				
Telephon	e		Emai				
I am the A	Applicant (if the	e Applicant is a juristic entity, list the A	Applicant name i	n the box):			
	Inventor or Joi	nt Inventor (title not required below)					
		ntative of a Deceased or Legally Inca	apacitated Invent	or (title not required b	elow)		
		erson to Whom the Inventor is Under	•	-	•	cant is a juristic entity)	
	Person Who O	therwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary s concurrently being filed with this do	y Interest (e.g., a	petition under 37 CF	R 1.46(b)(2) w	as granted in the	
	SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent						
The ur	ndersigned (who	ose title is supplied below) is authorized	d to act on behalf	of the applicant (e.g., w	here the applic	cant is a juristic entity).	
Signat	ure	/Rekha K. Rao/		Date (Optional)			
Name		Rekha K. Rao					
Title		Legal Representative of Ra	man K. Rao ((inventor)			
		his form must be signed by the applicar nore than one applicant, use multiple for		with 37 CFR 1.33. See	37 CFR 1.4 for	signature requirements	
[<u></u>	_£ 1	f					

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.131, 1.32, and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Document Description: Power of Attorney

PTO/AIA/82B (07-13) Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 6651-0051 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number

POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT

	y revoke all pre es below.	vious powers of attorney given	in the applicati	on identified in <u>eith</u>	ner the attached	I transmittal letter or
	Γ.					
	A	pplication Number		Filing Date		
		14/480584		September 8,	2014	
	(Note:	The boxes above may be left blan	ık if information is	s provided on form P	TO/AIA/82A.)	
	I hereby appoint the Patent Practitioner(s) associated with the following Customer Number as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A) or identified above: OR I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) named in the attached list (form PTO/AIA/82C) as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the patent application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A) or identified above. (Note: Complete form PTO/AIA/82C.)					
	e recognize or or the boxes a	change the correspondence	address for th	e application ide	ntified in the a	ttached transmittal
	The address ass OR The address ass	sociated with the above-mentioned	d Customer Numl	ber		
	OR Firm or				J	
	Individual Name	:				
Address						
City			State		Zip	
Country						
Telepho	ne		Ema	iil		
I am the	Applicant (if the	Applicant is a juristic entity, list the	Applicant name	in the box):		
\checkmark	Inventor or Join	t Inventor (title not required below))			
	Legal Represen	tative of a Deceased or Legally Ind	capacitated Inver	ntor (title not required	d below)	
	Assignee or Per	rson to Whom the Inventor is Unde	er an Obligation to	o Assign (provide sig	ner's title if applic	cant is a juristic entity)
		herwise Shows Sufficient Proprieta concurrently being filed with this d				
			URE of Applicar			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
The	undersigned (who:	se title is supplied below) is authorize			., where the applic	ant is a juristic entity).
Signa		/Sanjay K. Rao/		Date (Option		
Nam	е	Sanjay K. Rao				
Title						
		is form must be signed by the applicate than one applicant, use multiple f		with 37 CFR 1.33. Se	ee 37 CFR 1.4 for	signature requirements
√Tota		forms are submitted.				

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.131, 1.32, and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Document Description: Power of Attorney

PTO/AIA/82B (07-13) Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 6651-0051 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number

POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT

I hereby the boxes	•	evious powers of attorney given	in the application	on identified in <u>either</u>	the attached	transmittal letter or	
		Application Number		Filing Date			
		14/480584		September 8, 2	2014		
	(Note:	The boxes above may be left blan	k if information is	provided on form PTC)/AIA/82A.)		
t t	 ✓ I hereby appoint the Patent Practitioner(s) associated with the following Customer Number as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A) or identified above:						
— a	all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the patent application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A) or identified above. (Note: Complete form PTO/AIA/82C.)						
	Please recognize or change the correspondence address for the application identified in the attached transmittal letter or the boxes above to: The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number OR The address associated with Customer Number: OR OR						
-	irm or ndividual Nam	е					
Address							
City			State		Zip		
Country							
Telephone	e		Ema	il			
I am the A	I am the Applicant (if the Applicant is a juristic entity, list the Applicant name in the box):						
	✓ Inventor or Joint Inventor (title not required below) Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor (title not required below)						
	•	• •	•	•	•	aget in a juristic antitul	
F	Assignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign (provide signer's title if applicant is a juristic entity) Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document) (provide signer's title if applicant is a juristic entity)						
SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent							
The un	The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized to act on behalf of the applicant (e.g., where the applicant is a juristic entity).						
Signati	ure	/Sunil K. Rao/		Date (Optional)			
Name		Sunil K. Rao					
Title							
and ce	rtifications. If m	nis form must be signed by the applica ore than one applicant, use multiple f		with 37 CFR 1.33. See	37 CFR 1.4 for	signature requirements	
 	r 3	f					

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.131, 1.32, and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Electronic Ack	knowledgement Receipt
EFS ID:	20104365
Application Number:	14480584
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	5617
Title of Invention:	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Raman K Rao
Customer Number:	105481
Filer:	Michael K. O'Neill/Margaret Lee
Filer Authorized By:	Michael K. O'Neill
Attorney Docket Number:	HMTRM1
Receipt Date:	10-SEP-2014
Filing Date:	
Time Stamp:	18:44:40
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no
File Listing:	

1 Power of Attorney 04245_000900_1_MKON_POA_	no	5
Filing_09102014.pdf a697ed1238ffb9167f65c78532adbf593198 ddb6		

Warnings:

Information:

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

(UTILITY		Attorney Docket No.	Н	MTRM1	<u> </u>	
PA [·]	TENT APPLICATION		First Inventor	Raman Rao			
',`	TRANSMITTAL		Title	v	/ireless Device	e with Transmission	
(Only for new	nonprovisional applications under 37 CFR	1.53(b))	Express Mail Label No	. N	A		
	PPLICATION ELEMENTS ter 600 concerning utility patent application	contents.	ADDRESS TO:	F	Commissione P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria VA		
1. Fee Trans	mittal Form (e.g., PTO/SB/17)		АССОМРА	NYI	NG APPLIC	CATION PARTS	
2. Applicant See 37 CF	claims small entity status.		9. Assignment	Pape	ers (cover she	et & document(s))	
3. Specificat Both the cla	Name of A	Name of Assignee					
(For informati	on on the preferred arrangement, see MPEP 608.0 (35 U.S.C. 113) [Total Sheets	01(a))					
5. Oath or Declara	ation [Total Sheets executed (original or copy)]	10. 37 CFR 3.73		tatement n assignee)	Power of Attorney	
b. 🔽 A copy (for cor	from a prior application (37 CFR 1.63 ntinuation/divisional with Box 18 comp.				,	t (if applicable)	
i. <u>DELETION OF INVENTOR(S)</u> Signed statement attached deleting inventor(s) name in the prior application, see 37 CFR 1.63(d)(2) and 1.33(b).			12. Information Disclosure Statement (PTO/SB/08 or PTO-1449) Copies of citations attached				
6. 🗸 Application	13. Preliminary Amendment						
Ç <u>om</u> puter	or CD-R in duplicate, large table or r Program (Appendix) scape Table on CD		14. Return Receipt Postcard (MPEP 503) (Should be specifically itemized)				
8. Nucleotide an (if applicable, i a.	15. Certified Copy of Priority Document(s) (if foreign priority is claimed) 16. Nonpublication Request under 35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(i).						
i. 🔲 ii. 🔲	CD-ROM or CD-R (2 copies); or Paper		Applicant must attach form PTO/SB/35 or equivalent. 17. Other:				
c. 🔲 Sta	tements verifying identity of above cop	oies					
	NG APPLICATION, check appropriate ing the title, or in an Application Data			tion b	elow and in th	e first sentence of the	
Continuati	on Divisional	Continua	ation-in-part (CIP) of	prior	application No.:	14/139,817	
Prior application infort	mation: Examiner Phirin	Sam	Art	Unit:	2476		
19. CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS							
The address as	sociated with Customer Number:	0001	0548	OR	Corres	spondence address below	
Name							
Address							
City		State			Zip Code		
Country		Telephone			Email		
Signature	/Sanjay K. Rao/			Date	09/08/2014		
Name	Camian K Das				Registration	No.	

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.53(b). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

(Attorney/Agent)

Sanjay K. Rao

(Print/Type)

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

					A44	D I-	-4 NI		LIBATIONAA				
Appli	catio	on Data Sh	eet 37 CFR	1.76	Attorney				HMTRM1				
		1			Application	n Nu	ımber						
Title of	Inver	ntion WIRE	LESS DEVICE	S WITH	TRANSMISS	SION	CONT	ROL AN	ID MULTIP	LE PATH	S OF C	OMMUNICA	TION
bibliogra This doo	phic da cument	ita arranged in a may be comple	ort of the provision format specified eted electronically included in a pape	by the Ur and sub	nited States Pa mitted to the	tent ar	nd Trad	lemark O	ffice as outlir	ned in 37 (CFR 1.76	i .	
Secre	су (Order 37	CFR 5.2										
			plication associ lers only. App										uant to
Inven	tor l	nformati	on:										
Inventor 1													
Legal I	Name												
Prefix	Give	en Name		М	iddle Name	}			Family I	Name			Suffix
	Raman								Rao				
Resid	Residence Information (Select One) US Residen						Non	US Res	sidency Active US Military Service				!
City	Palo	Alto	State	/Province	CA	. (Country	y of Resid	dence i	US			
										,			
Mailing	Addr	ess of Inven	tor:										
Addre	ss 1		3087 Alexis [Orive									
Addre	ss 2												
City		Palo Alto	I				Sta	te/Prov	ince	CA			
Postal	Code	<u>;</u>	94304		Country i US								
Invent	or	2	•		•			•		Re	emove		
Legal I													
Prefix	Give	en Name		М	iddle Name	<u> </u>			Family Name				Suffix
	Suni			К					Rao				
Resid	ence	Information	(Select One)	① US	Residency	0	Non	US Res	sidency (Activ	e US Mi	litary Service	
City	Palo	Alto		State	/Province	CA	. (Country	y of Resid	dence ^j	US		
		ess of Inven											
Addre			3087 Alexis [Orive									
Addre	ss 2	D 1 411					-		-				
	City Palo Alto Postal Code 94304				State/Prov				CA				
Postal	Code		94304			COL	untry	1	US			1	
Invent		3								Re	emove		
Legal I													T
Prefix	Give	en Name		M	iddle Name	}			Family I	Name			Suffix
	Sanj	ay	K	(Rao						

Residence Information (Select One) • US Residency

Non US Residency

Active US Military Service

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1			2 1 76	Attorney	Docket	Number	HMTRM ⁻	1			
Application ba	ila Siid	ect of Cit	1.70	Application	on Num	ıber					
Title of Invention	WIREL	LESS DEVICE	S WITH	TRANSMISS	SION CO	ONTROL AI	ND MULTIF	PLE PATHS	OF CO	MMUNICA	TION
City Palo Alto	•		State/	Province	CA	Count	ry of Resi	dence i	US		
	<u> </u>										
Mailing Address of	f Invent										
Address 1		3087 Alexis	Drive								
Address 2	Alto					State/Pro	i				
City Palo Postal Code	Allo	94304			Cour		US	CA			
All Inventors Mus	t Bo I		itional Ir	ventor Inf		-					
generated within th					omade	or blocks	may be		Add		
Correspondence Information:											
Enter either Customer Number or complete the Correspondence Information section below. For further information see 37 CFR 1.33(a).											
An Address is being provided for the correspondence Information of this application.											
Customer Numbe	er	105481									
Email Address Add Email Remove Email											
Application Information:											
Title of the Invent	ion	WIRELESS COMMUNI		S WITH TR	ANSMIS	SSION CON	NTROL AND) MULTIPLE	PATH	S OF	
Attorney Docket I	Numbei	r HMTRM1				Small En	tity Status	s Claimed	X		
Application Type		Nonprovision	onal								
Subject Matter		Utility	ı								
Total Number of I	Drawing	g Sheets (if	any)	5		Suggest	ted Figure	for Public	ation	(if any)	
Filing By Refe	ence	:									
Only compete this secti application papers inclu provided in the approp For the purposes of a fil reference to the previou	iding a sp riate secti ing date i	pecification and ion(s) below (i.ouder 37 CFR 1	d any draw e., "Domes .53(b), the	vings are bein stic Benefit/N e description a	ng filed. ational S and any	Any domest stage Inform drawings of	cic benefit or nation" and "l the present	foreign prior Foreign Prior	rity infor ity Infor	mation mu mation").	ıst be
Application number of filed application	f the prev	viously	Filing da	te (YYYY-MM	-DD)		Int	ellectual Prop	perty Au	thority or (Country i
Publication I	nforn	nation:					1				
Request Early	/ Publica	ation (Fee re	quired a	t time of Re	equest	37 CFR 1.	219)				
Request 35 U.S.C. 122 subject of an publication at	Not to 2(b) and applicat	Publish certify that ion filed in a	1. I here the inver	eby request	that th	e attached	d application	ion has no	t and v	will not b	

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Da	ata Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	HMTRM1		
Application Da	ita Sileet 37 Ci K 1.70	Application Number			
Title of Invention	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH	ND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION			

Representative Information:

Representative information should be provided for all practitioners having a power of attorney in the application. Providing this information in the Application Data Sheet does not constitute a power of attorney in the application (see 37 CFR 1.32). Either enter Customer Number or complete the Representative Name section below. If both sections are completed the customer Number will be used for the Representative Information during processing.										
Please Select One:	Customer Number	US Patent Practitioner	Limited Recognition (37 CFR 11.9)							
Customer Number	105481									

Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information:

This section allows for the applicant to either claim benefit under 35 U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121, or 365(c) or indicate National Stage entry from a PCT application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the specific reference required by 35 U.S.C. 119(e) or 120, and 37 CFR 1.78.

When referring to the current application, please leave the application number blank.

			1						
Prior Applicati	on Status	Pending		Remove					
Application N	lumber	Cont	inuity Type	Prior Application Num	nber Filing Da	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)			
This		Continuation of		14/139817	2013-12-23				
Prior Application Status		Patented		Remove					
Application Number	Continuity Type		Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)			
14/139817	Continuation of		12/912607	2010-10-26	8824434	2014-09-02			
Prior Application Status		Patented		Remove					
Application Number	Continuity Type		Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)			
12/912607	Continua	tion of	10/940428	2004-09-13	7848300	2010-12-07			
Prior Applicati	on Status	Patented		Remove					
Application Number	Cont	tinuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD) Patent Nur		Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)			
10/940428	Continua	tion of	09/617608	2000-07-17	7286502	2007-10-23			
Prior Applicati	on Status	Patented			Re	nove			
Application Number	Continuity Type		Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)			
09/617608 Continuation		tion in part of	09/281739	1999-06-04 6169789		2001-01-02			
Additional Domestic Benefit/National Stage Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.									

Foreign Priority Information:

Olider the f	арегион	Reduction Act of 1995, no per		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	niess it contains a valid OWL	CONTROL HUMBER			
Application Da	ta She	et 37 CFR 1.76		ey Docket Number	HMTRM1					
			Applic	ation Number						
Title of Invention	WIREL	ESS DEVICES WITH	TRANSM	ISSION CONTROL A	ND MULTIPLE	PATHS OF COMMUN	ICATION			
constitutes the claim for that is eligible for retried automatically attempt of responsibility for ensure	or priority eval unde retrieval pring that a	icant to claim priority to as required by 35 U.S or the priority document bursuant to 37 CFR 1.5 a copy of the foreign ap py of the foreign priority	.C. 119(b exchang 55(h)(1) a oplication	o) and 37 CFR 1.55(d) the program (PDX) in the end (2). Under the PD is received by the Of	. When priority information will X program, app fice from the par	is claimed to a foreign be used by the Office licant bears the ultimat ticipating foreign intelle	application to eectual			
A I' A ! A !			<u> </u>	-	(
Application Nur	nber	Country		Filing Date (YYY)	/-MM-DD)	Access Code ^l (if a	applicable)			
Add button.		Data may be gener		· .		Add				
Statement un Applications	der 3	7 CFR 1.55 or	1.78 1	or AIA (First	Inventor t	o File) Transi	tion			
This application (1) claims priority to or the benefit of an application filed before March 16, 2013 and (2) also contains, or contained at any time, a claim to a claimed invention that has an effective filing date on or after March 16, 2013. NOTE: By providing this statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78, this application, with a filing date on or after March 16, 2013, will be examined under the first inventor to file provisions of the AIA.										
Authorization	to Pe	ermit Access:								

Authorization to Permit Access to the Instant Application by the Participating Offices

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Da	ta Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	HMTRM1								
Application Da	ta Sileet 37 CFK 1.70	Application Number									
Title of Invention	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH	VIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION									
the Japan Patent Offic and any other intellect is filed access to the ir does not wish the EPC to the instant patent ap In accordance with 37 to: 1) the instant paten claims priority under 3	ual property offices in which a for nstant patent application. See 37 D, JPO, KIPO, WIPO, or other in oplication is filed to have access CFR 1.14(h)(3), access will be put application-as-filed; 2) any force 5 U.S.C. 119(a)-(d) if a copy of the in filed in the instant patent application.	Property Office (KIPO), the Wooreign application claiming priority CFR 1.14(c) and (h). This box stellectual property office in which to the instant patent application provided to a copy of the instant eign application to which the instant the foreign application that satisf	rld Intellectual Property Office (WIPO), ty to the instant patent application should not be checked if the applicant h a foreign application claiming priority n. patent application with respect tant patent application fies the certified copy requirement of								
n accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(c), access may be provided to information concerning the date of filing this Authorization.											

Applicant Information:

Providing assignment info to have an assignment re			for compliance with any	requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR						
Applicant 1				Remove						
If the applicant is the inventor (or the remaining joint inventor or inventors under 37 CFR 1.45), this section should not be completed. The information to be provided in this section is the name and address of the legal representative who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.43; or the name and address of the assignee, person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign the invention, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest in the matter who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest) together with one or more joint inventors, then the joint inventor or inventors who are also the applicant should be identified in this section.										
				Clear						
Assignee										
Person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign. Person who shows sufficient proprietary interest										
If applicant is the legal re	epresentati	ve, indicate the authority to	file the patent applica	tion, the inventor is:						
Name of the Deceased	or Legally I	ncapacitated Inventor :								
If the Applicant is an O	rganization	check here.								
Organization Name	IP Holding	s, Inc.								
Mailing Address Info	rmation:									
Address 1	3087	Alexis Drive								
Address 2										
City	Palo A	Alto	State/Province	CA						
Country US	Country i US Postal Code 94304									
Phone Number			Fax Number							

Application Da	Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76			Attorney Do	cket Numbe	er HMTR	M1		
Аррисацоп Ва	la Sile	ee. 37 C	JFK 1.70	Application N	Number				
Title of Invention	WIREL	ESS DEV	/ICES WITH T	[RANSMISSIO]	N CONTROL	. AND MULT	TIPLE PATHS	OF COMMUNICATION	
Email Address									
Additional Applicant	Data ma	y be gene	erated within	this form by se	lecting the	Add button.		Add	
Applicant 2								Remove	
The information to be p 1.43; or the name and who otherwise shows applicant under 37 CF	orovided address sufficient R 1.46 (a gether w	in this sec of the ass t proprieta assignee,	ction is the na signee, persoi ry interest in t person to who	me and addresson to whom the in the matter who in the inventor in the inventor	s of the lega nventor is un is the applica is obligated	l representat der an oblig ant under 37 to assign, or	tive who is the ation to assign CFR 1.46. If the person who o	hould not be completed. applicant under 37 CFR the invention, or person he applicant is an otherwise shows sufficient to the applicant should be	
Assignee	Assignee Legal Representative under 35 U.S.C. 117 Joint Inventor								
Person to whom th	e invento	or is obliga	ted to assign.		O Per	son who sho	ws sufficient p	proprietary interest	
If applicant is the legal representative, indicate the authority to file the patent application, the inventor is:									
Name of the Deceas	sed or L	egally In	capacitated	Inventor :			<u>'</u>		
If the Applicant is a	n Orgar	nization o	check here.						
Prefix	Gi	iven Nan	ne	Middle Nam	ie	Family N	ame	Suffix	
	Sa	anjay		К		Rao			
Mailing Address I	nforma	tion:		I		<u> </u>			
Address 1		3087 AI	lexis Drive						
Address 2									
City		Palo Alf	to		State/Pro	ovince	CA		
Country i US					Postal Code		94304		
Phone Number					Fax Number				
Email Address									
Additional Applicant	Data ma	y be gene	erated within	this form by se	lecting the	Add button.		Add	

	LESS DEVICES WITH T	Application N											
		RANSMISSION	CONTROL										
Applicant 3		Title of Invention WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION											
Applicant 3 If the applicant is the inventor (or the remaining joint inventor or inventors under 37 CFR 1.45), this section should not be completed.													
The information to be provided in this section is the name and address of the legal representative who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.43; or the name and address of the assignee, person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign the invention, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest in the matter who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest) together with one or more joint inventors, then the joint inventor or inventors who are also the applicant should be identified in this section.													
Assignee	◯ Legal Re	epresentative un	der 35 U.S.	C. 117	Joint	t Inventor							
Person to whom the invent	Person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign.					roprietary interest							
Person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign. Person who shows sufficient proprietary interest If applicant is the legal representative, indicate the authority to file the patent application, the inventor is:													
Name of the Deceased or L	Name of the Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor :												
If the Applicant is an Organization check here.													
Prefix G	Given Name Middle Name Family Name Suffix												
Si	unil	К		Rao									
Mailing Address Informa	ntion:												
Address 1	3087 Alexis Drive												
Address 2													
City	Palo Alto		State/Pro	vince C	A								
Country i US			Postal Co	de 94	1304								
Phone Number			Fax Numb	er									
Email Address													
Additional Applicant Data ma	ay be generated within	this form by sel	ecting the A	dd button.		Add							
Applicant 4						Remove							
If the applicant is the inventor (or the remaining joint inventor or inventors under 37 CFR 1.45), this section should not be completed. The information to be provided in this section is the name and address of the legal representative who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.43; or the name and address of the assignee, person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign the invention, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest in the matter who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest) together with one or more joint inventors, then the joint inventor or inventors who are also the applicant should be identified in this section.													
Assignee	Legal Re	epresentative un	der 35 U.S.	C. 117	O Joint	t Inventor							
Person to whom the invent	or is obligated to assign.		O Pers	on who shows	sufficient pr	roprietary interest							
If applicant is the legal repre	esentative, indicate th	e authority to fi	le the pate	nt application,	the inven	tor is:							

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76			Attorney Doo	ket Numbe	r HMT	RM1			
Application Data	SHE	et 37 CFK 1.76	Application N	lumber					
Title of Invention W	IREL	ESS DEVICES WITH T	RANSMISSION	I CONTROL	AND MUI	LTIPLE PATHS C	F COMMUNICATION		
Name of the Deceased	or L	egally Incapacitated I	Inventor :						
If the Applicant is an C	rgar	nization check here.							
Prefix Given Name			Middle Nam	е	Family	Name	Suffix		
	Re	ekha	К		Rao				
Mailing Address Info	rmat	tion:							
Address 1		3087 Alexis Drive							
Address 2									
City Palo Alto State/Province CA									
Country US				Postal Co	de	94304			
Phone Number				Fax Numl	oer				
Email Address									
Additional Applicant Dat	a ma	y be generated within	this form by se	ecting the A	Add butto	n. [Add		
Assignee Inforn	nati	ion including I	Non-Appli	cant As	signe	e Informat	ion:		
Providing assignment info have an assignment recor			not subsitute for	compliance	with any r	equirement of pa	rt 3 of Title 37 of CFR to		
Assignee 1									
Complete this section if assignee information, including non-applicant assignee information, is desired to be included on the patent application publication. An assignee-applicant identified in the "Applicant Information" section will appear on the patent application publication as an applicant. For an assignee-applicant, complete this section only if identification as an assignee is also desired on the patent application publication.									
						F	Remove		
If the Assignee or Non	-App	olicant Assignee is an	Organization	check here					
Prefix	G	iven Name	Middle Nam	ie	Family	Name	Suffix		

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Applicatio	n Data Sho	et 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Doo	cket Number	HMTRM	11				
Аррисацо	iii Dala Sile	et 37 CT K 1.70	Application N	Number						
Title of Inven	tion WIRELE	ESS DEVICES WITH	FRANSMISSION	N CONTROL AN	ID MULTI	PLE PATHS (OF C	OMMUNICATION		
Mailing Addre	ess Informatio	on For Assignee in	cluding Non-A	Applicant Ass	ignee:					
Address 1										
Address 2										
City		•		State/Provir	псе					
Country i				Postal Code						
Phone Numb	er			Fax Number						
Email Addres	Email Address									
Additional Assignee or Non-Applicant Assignee Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.										
Signature:										
NOTE: This certifications	form must be	signed in accordanc	e with 37 CFR	1.33. See 37	CFR 1.4	for signatur	e re	quirements and		
Signature	/Rekha K. Rao/	/Rekha K. Rao/ Date (YYYY-MM-DD) 2014-09-08								
First Name	Rekha	Last Name	Rao		Registr	ation Numb	er			
Additional Si	gnature may b	e generated within t	his form by sel	ecting the Add	l button.	[A	id		
Signature	:						Re	emove		
NOTE: This certifications		signed in accordanc	e with 37 CFR	1.33. See 37	CFR 1.4	for signatur	e re	quirements and		
Signature	/Sanjay K. Rao	1			Date (YYYY-MM-E	OD)	2014-09-08		
First Name	Sanjay	Last Name	Rao		Registr	ation Numb	er			
Additional Si	gnature may b	e generated within t	his form by sel	ecting the Add	l button.	[A	id		
Signature	:						Re	emove		
NOTE: This certifications	form must be	signed in accordanc	e with 37 CFR	1.33. See 37	CFR 1.4	for signatur	e re	quirements and		
Signature	/Sunil K. Rao/	(. Rao/			Date (YYYY-MM-[OD)	2014-09-08		
First Name	Sunil	Last Name	Rao		Registr	ation Numb	er			
Additional Si	Additional Signature may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button. Add Add									

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	HMTRM1
		Application Number	
Title of Invention	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION		

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to
a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection
of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is
used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not
furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may
result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.
result in termination of proceedings of abandoninent of the application of expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552)
 and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine
 whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an
 individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of
 the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION

By:

5 Raman K. Rao

Sunil K. Rao

Sanjay K. Rao

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

10 **[0001]** The present application is a continuation and claims the priority benefit of copending U.S. Patent Application No. 14/139,817, filed December 23, 2013, which is a

15

continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 12/912,607, filed October, 26, 2010, now Patent No.

8,824, 434, which is a continuation of Patent Application No. 10/940,428, filed September 13,

2004, now Patent No. 7,848,300, which is a continuation of Patent Application No. 09/617,608,

filed on July 17, 2000 now Patent No. 7,286,502, which is a continuation-in-part of Patent

Application No. 09/281,739, filed June 4, 1999, now Patent No. 6,169,789; the disclosures of all

the above referenced matters are herein incorporated by reference in the entirety.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0002] ABBREVIATIONS: Cellular Telephone as CT. Mobile Device as MD. Non-Wireless Device as NWD. Internet Protocol as IP. The typical cellular telephone/mobile device (CT/MD) today has a single antenna, which is directly connected to a single receiver. While spread spectrum techniques often used in the CT/MD use a broad band of frequencies, at any specific point in time, only a single frequency connected to one receiver is used. While spread spectrum techniques greatly increase the reliability and stability of the transmission, signal "fade" and communication disconnects are often encountered. Some communications systems may rely on two separate systems; one at a high frequency and preferably using spread spectrum transmissions for clarity and reliability, and another providing a different set of frequencies, such as lower frequencies. The secondary system is used when signal fade is a problem in the main system. These are two separate, complementary systems, each devoted to solving a separate, distinguishable problem.

5

10

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0003] It is an object of the present invention to provide wireless enhancements to IP based cellular telephones/mobile wireless devices (CT/MD). The same enhancements are applied to IP based and locally based network switch boxes.

5

[0004] The typical CT/MD has one transmitter and one receiver (T/R), with one antenna. An unfulfilled need exists for multiple T/R in a CT/MD, providing enhanced capabilities, and the multiple T/R capabilities will often be best met with multiple antennas. The present invention is possible due to advances in the art which allow the necessary components to be integrated, with the size shrunk to achieve the package, performance, and cost desired. The multiple T/R capability allows the single CT/MD to perform tasks in different environments – each T/R being specifically designed or configured for that specific purpose.

10

[0005] Other objects, features and advantages of the present invention will become apparent from the following detailed description when taken in conjunction with the accompanying drawings.

15

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE SEVERAL VIEWS OF THE DRAWING

[0006] The accompanying drawings, being incorporated in and forming a part of this specification, illustrate embodiments of the invention and, together with the description, serve to explain the principles of the present invention:

5

[0007] FIG. 1A illustrates characteristics of a cellular telephone (CT/MD) of the prior art as opposed to a desired CT /MD of the present invention. FIG 1B shows the CT/MD has three transmit frequencies and three receive frequencies.

[0008] FIG. 2 illustrates an embodiment of the present invention for a communication system with data being transferred from computer to computer.

10

[0009] FIG. 3 illustrates characteristics of the prior art showing a computer to computer data path with one channel.

[0010] FIG. 4 illustrates a dual antenna, dual transmit/receive (T/R) unit in the CT/MD of the present invention in a dual band system.

15

[0011] FIG. 5A illustrates a dual antenna, dual T/R unit in a CT/MD interfacing with a dual processor in the present invention in a dual band system.

[0012] FIG. 5B illustrates a wide band network switch box system that is capable of operating in a number of network environments sequentially or simultaneously.

[0013] FIG. 6 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a wired interface system for wireless or non-wireless devices and including a wireless cradle adapter.

20

[0014] FIG. 7 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a CT/MD with multiple T/R units and multiple antennas in a communication system connecting to a Server C through a wireless connection.

[0015] FIG. 8 is an embodiment of the present invention illustrating the connection of multiple wireless signals to an optical network for connection to a wide area network (WAN) or local area network (LAN) or to the Internet.

[0016] FIG. 9 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a multiple processing system.

[0017] FIG. 10 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a data system with three data streams.

[0018] FIG. 11 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a data system with three data streams.

[0019] FIG. 12 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a Virtual Private Network (VPN).

[0020] FIG. 13 is an embodiment of the present invention showing how Virtual Private Network or Networks (VPN) system may be provided.

15

10

5

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0021] Reference will now be made in detail to preferred embodiments of the invention, with examples illustrated in the accompanying drawings. The invention is described in conjunction with the preferred embodiments, however, it will be understood that the preferred embodiments are not intended to limit the invention. The invention is intended to cover alternatives, modifications and equivalents included, now or later, within the spirit and scope of the present invention as defined by the appended claims.

5

10

15

20

[0022] In the present invention, one or more antennas and T/R units in a CT/MD will provide better tuning and greater bandwidth for a given frequency/application. For example, consider an embodiment of a cell phone, CB radio, and wireless phone, all in a single CT/MD for improving the data rates of a wireless device/network:

[0023] It is seen that the data rate of the CT/MD is increased. Currently the CT/MD data rates are very low and pose a severe limitation for high speed wireless data networking. 14.4 KBPS (kilobits per second) is probably the best reliable speed for a wireless network that is commercially available. The speed at which RF waves are transmitted from point A to point B is a physical property based on the frequency of transmission and reception in a given medium such as air. The signal speed is determined by the frequency and the signal strength is determined by the power, line of sight, interference, etc. In a given assigned frequency band, the data speed is fixed but the power may be varied. The rate at which data may be transmitted over a wireless network is also determined by the ability to encode and decode the signal at the T/R ends using the electronics and computing power resident at each end.

[0024] Data transferred to a CT/MD over a wireless network comes in encoded form and must be decoded at the CT/MD after the data is received, such as by a receiver. The ability to encode and decode the data is a function of the number of encoders/decoders available and assigned to the task at the CT/MD or at a network switch box. It will be appreciated that while a CT/MD and a network switch box are very similar in many ways, they are completely different functional units, with the CT/MD providing personal services and the network switch box providing system services. The ability to encode and decode the data is also a function of the speed at which the encoder/decoder electronics operate at the T/R ends. Of course, each encoder/decoder must be associated with appropriate electronics to effect this task when more than one encoder/decoder is used.

5

10

15

20

[0025] FIG. 1A illustrates characteristics of a cellular telephone/mobile device (CT/MD) 100 of the prior art as opposed to a desired CT /MD of the present invention having multiple transmit/receive (T/R) units and multiple antennas. In FIG. 1A, Cellphone 102, CB Radio 104, and Wireless 106 of the prior art all have a single transmit frequency and a single receive 15 frequency. In contrast, the CT /MD 108 of FIG. 1B of this embodiment of the present invention has three transmit frequencies and three receive frequencies.

[0026] FIG. 2 illustrates an embodiment of the present invention for a communication system 200 with data being transferred from computer 202 to computer 204. In FIG. 2, computer 202 communicates through a system of T/R units 206, located within or in proximity to computer system 202, with computer system 204 through T/R unit 208. T/R 208 may be located within computer system 204 or in close proximity to computer system 204 to route the data to computer 204 or alternatively to a network server 204, as required. The rate at which data from system 202 to system 204 is transferred is gated by the speed of the transmit and receive units is

improved by the parallel paths provided by the present invention. The signal is sampled and may be multiplexed at each end, at a rate that assures accuracy.

5

10

15

20

path with a single channel 300. In FIG. 3, using a single antenna and a single T/R unit the signal is processed through the internal electronics module 308 of the CT/MD 302, said module 308, which is shown separate from CT/MD 302 for illustrative purposes only but is normally included within CT/MD 302. Module 308 contains RF/IF 304 and A/D, D/A converter 306, as well as processor 310, memory 312, control electronics 314, and other electronics such as display electronics 316 and special interface circuitry 318, such as for driving the output 320. It should be clear that output 320 can also be an input/output for the CT/MD 302. This is also true for a network switch box such as network switch box 552 with the functionality of CT/MD 302. The module 308 and elements 310 through 318 are included within CT/MD 302 or network switch box 552. All of these components or systems are normally contained within CT/MD 302. Since there is only one path, however, it is clear that this system does not form an efficient, convenient interface. The transmission data rate is limited by antenna 322 of CT/MD 302, which has only one antenna 322.

[0028] The antenna 322 is capable of receiving only a limited frequency band due to its design limitations, which are common to single antennas used for this purpose.

[0029] Adding additional antennas gives the CT/MD (by extension the same is true for the network switch box) enhanced capabilities to differentiate between various signals or to combine multiple paths into a single communication channel. As an example, the design considerations for receiving cellular telephone frequencies may be totally different from those

for streaming video or data signals, and with the present invention both can be combined into the CT/MD.

[0030] FIG. 4 illustrates a dual antenna, dual T/R unit in the CT/MD of the present invention in a dual band system 400. In FIG. 4, this scheme with CT/MD 402 transmitting on the dual T/R unit 404 allows the internal processor 406 to independently process the two incoming signal streams separately and optimally, causing the appropriate output to be delivered on the desired output port. In FIG. 4 the processor 406 is shown as a single processor, however, the processor 406 is not limited to only one processor and may contain multiple processors.

Alternately, the single processor may have multiple channels for parallel processing of each data stream to process accurately two distinct signals 408 that were more optimally received by two dedicated antennas and two separate T/R units contained within the CT/MD to improve performance and quality of output. An example is a CT/MD 402 which is optimized for video and voice.

5

10

15

20

[0031] Having more than one T/R unit gives a performance edge as each signal can be better processed and tuned to the specific frequency band of the signal. Thus better quality of output can be achieved for each type of signal and application. As an example, by having each of the data streams sampled at differing clock frequencies the performance can be better optimized.

[0032] FIG. 5A illustrates a dual antenna, dual T/R unit 504 in a CT/MD 502 interfacing with a dual processor 506 in the present invention in a dual band system 500. In FIG. 5A, in addition to multiple antennas 508 and multiple T/R units 504 the figure also shows multiple processors 506 in a process unit functional block in a CT/MD. The system may communicate through an output or outputs 510. For example, these outputs may be fibre optic channel, ethernet, cable, telephone, or other. By extension the feature of multiple antennas, multiple T/R

units and multiple processors is extendable to the network switch box or network switch boxes that form a local, wide area, Virtual private network or connect to the Internet.

5

10

15

20

[0033] Server C controls the communication protocols in conjunction with the network switching box or other devices, such as CT/MD 502. The multiple processors 506 allow for parallel and custom processing of each signal or data stream to achieve higher speed and better quality of output. This can also be done with a single processor that has the parallelism and pipeline capability built in for handling one or more data streams simultaneously. Processor 506 is the complete electronics inclusive of DSP, CPU, memory controller, and other elements essential to process various types of signals. These can be defined as, for example, either single chip or multichip solutions. The processor contained within the CT/MD 502 is further capable of delivering the required outputs to a number of different ports such as optical, USB, cable and others such as 1202 to 1210. The CT/MD 502 is also capable of taking different inputs, as well as wireless, for the appropriate processing to be done on these signals within the CT/MD 502 and outputting the desired signal on a designated port or ports. Thus the CT/MD 502 has universal connectivity in addition to having a wide range of functionality made possible through the features of multiple antennas, multiple T/R units 504 and processors 506 in this invention. These features may also exist in a network switch box, such as network switch box 552.

[0034] FIG. 5B illustrates a wide band network switch box system 550 that is capable of operating in a number of network environments sequentially or simultaneously. The network switch box is configured with multiple processors, multiple antennas and multiple T/R units that can be multiplexed to process incoming and outgoing wireless signals. In addition to wireless signals there is a need to process other types of input/output signals such as optical, cable, USB etc. to fully interface with other types of devices and networks. The network switch box is

normally a fixed part of a network, whereas the CT/MD is portable. However, the network switch box may be portable and may be used in the wireless mode only in a wireless network or it may also be connected to one or more networks by wired and wireless means to fully leverage all the input/output ports.

5

10

[0035] In FIG. 5B, network switch box 552 that is limited in quality because of the limitations of wireless may fully leverage the networks, including fibre optic networks, such as by multiple antennas 554 and multiple I/O ports 556. As an example, the ability to view streaming video on a network switch box 552 may be limited by the wireless signal quality due to the need for compression. This is due to transmissions that are inherently impaired in air as opposed to fibre optic cable. A prior art network switch box while in the mobile mode may receive video of poorer quality. The network switch box 552, when at home or in the office, could be easily connected to the optical network directly or through I/O ports 556, such as by a cradle adapter. In this mode the best data, video or audio quality can be received using the same unit. This provides the network switch box 552 single unit to have universal applications since it can sequentially or simultaneously communicate optimally with other systems and networks to deliver quality/performance and speed tailored for each application.

15

[0036] The network switch box 552 as disclosed above executes substantially the same function as the CT/MD 502. However, the network switch box 552 operates at a network system level capable of coordinating the operations of a number of mobile and other devices in one or more networks, while the CT/MD 502 performs at a personal level.

20

[0037] FIG. 6 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a wired interface system 600 for wireless or non-wireless devices. In FIG. 6, a wireless device, CT/MD 602 with I/O ports 610 and CT/MD 612 with the ability to interface through a cradle adapter 604 having

both wireless and wired connections 606 interfacing with multiple input/output (I/O) ports 608 is shown. One, all, or some of the connections may be used simultaneously or sequentially for combining multiple data paths into a single path. Whether to combine all the paths into a single data channel or use separate data channels for simultaneous operations will be based on the needs of the application. Examples of inputs/outputs are, for example, standard telephone, coaxial cable, Ethernet, twisted pair, wireless, optical, and USB. In addition to the multiple I/O ports 610 shown on the CT/MD 602 and the ports 608 shown for connecting the CT/MD 612 to cradle adapter 604, the present invention anticipates a universal port and a universal connector. By having the signal path selection done by user defined menu driven software and multiplexing the signals onto a universal input/output port as opposed to the multiple ports 608, 610 or wired connections 606, the desired signals are delivered to the universal port.

[0038] Note that the cradle adapter 604 connection also allows I/O contacts 608 between a non-wireless device (NWD) 613 and a wireless cradle adapter 604 or similar wireless enabling attachment. The enabling attachment can make any non-wireless device (NWD) unit 613 wireless enabled while being plugged into the cradle adapter 604, as shown for CT/MD 612, to access a number of wired, optical or wireless communication paths through the ports 608. The cradle adapter itself may have multiple antennas, multiple T/R units and multiple processors built-in to deliver full functionality. The cradle adapter 604 may also accommodate multiple wired or wireless devices to be plugged in at the same time. The cradle adapter may also contain power ports for the individual devices in addition to the I/O ports. The cradle adapter 604 may be a passive pass through connection enabling device or may have internal electronic smarts to perform certain server functions to control data traffic. Alternately, a Server C located on a LAN, WAN or the Internet can be the control vehicle.

[0039] FIG. 7 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a CT/MD 702 having multiple T/R units internally and with multiple antennas 710 in a communication system 700 connecting to a Server C 706 through a wireless connection 704. Server C 706 then communicates with a network such as the Internet or other path to data such as a local WAN/LAN line, etc., through connection 708. The multiple T/R units and antennas 710 allow multiple simultaneous communication paths over connection 704 between the CT/MD and the Server C such that the communication rate is increased.

5

10

15

20

[0040] FIG. 8 is an embodiment of the present invention illustrating the connection of multiple wireless signals to an optical network for connection to a wide area network (WAN) or local area network (LAN) or to the Internet. In FIG. 8, a CT/MD 802 communicates through internal electronic interfaces, such as an RF/IF module 804 and an AD/DA unit 806 in a T/R block 808 with a processor 810. Processor 810 then provides an electrical signal generated by the T/R block 808 and processed by processor 810 to an optical converter (OC) 812. OC 812 then delivers the optical signal to fibre optic cable 814 for delivery to, for example, a network such as a WAN/LAN or the Internet.

[0041] This avoids delay in processing the signal and improves quality/performance. Similar conversions can be done by the processor for other intput/output protocols or systems such as universal serial bus (USB) or Ethernet either locally or in conjunction with a server such as Server C 706 to receive/deliver input output signals as needed. By extension, the same features are possible for the network switch box such as network switch box 552.

[0042] Some unique features of the present invention, which apply to either a CT/MD such as CT/MD 802 or to a network switch box such as network switch box 552, are:

Multiple antennas for greater signal range and bandwidth.

Multiple T/R units so that paths or tasks can be paralleled.

5

10

15

20

Multiple internal signal processors, or one or more processors that execute in parallel.

Multiple built in input/outputs for universal connectivity to different network environments.

Capability to interface wired and wireless devices through a cradle adapter to achieve universal connectivity.

Parallel processing of signals and data streams at a system level using hardware and software on a server such as Server C 706.

[0043] FIG. 9 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a multiple processing system 900. In FIG. 9, computer 902 and computer 908 need to exchange data streams at very fast rates. Having a single channel for T/R with a single antenna or a single processor would cause a limitation in data transfer rates, so multiple channels 912 are provided. Server C 910 polls the tasks by communicating with computer 902 and computer 908, and through computer 902 and computer 908 control the wireless units 904 and 906, such as CT/MDs or wireless boxes, by optimally allocating channels and transfers of the data. Having multiple channels 912 enhances the data transfer rate compared to a single channel or communication path. Server C 910 oversees the allocation of data to the different channels and keeps the process under control. In addition the multiple channels 912 help overcome the RF to digital electronic conversion rate problem. The rate at which the sampling and conversion takes place is a function of, for example, the A/D and D/A 806 conversion rates and limitations in the other electronics components such as processor 810. Consequently having the data partitioned by the Server C 910 and assigned to multiple channels 912 enables parallel processing of the communications,

and having parallel processing of wireless data streams where the data streams coexist, as in the present invention, increases the data transfer rate.

[0044] FIG. 10 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a data system 1000 with three data streams DS1 1002, DS2 1004 and DS3 1006. In FIG. 10, three wireless T/R units 1008, 1010, and 1012 are shown. The three data streams 1002, 1004, and 1006 are processed by the three T/R units 1008, 1010 and 1012, converted by converters 1014, 1016, and 1018, and presented to processors 1020, 1022, and 1024 under the control of controller 1026. The data streams may be interfaced separately with server C 1030 or combined into data stream 1028 and interfaced to Server C 1030. The processor or CPU speed is seldom a limiting factor, so the improvement in speed by providing multiple data paths is fully realized by the present invention. Each subtask being processed can be assigned to a separate channel. The rate at which the data is acquired, processed and converted is dependent on the type of electronic components. Therefore, component limitations can be overcome in a straightforward and convenient way by parallel processing. In such cases, the processor speed is seldom a limitation, and conversion speed of RF to electrical and electrical to RF, becomes the primary bottleneck in data transfers for wireless systems. By providing, for example, a single chip, multichip, or hybrid converter for parallel conversions in accordance with the present invention under the supervision of the Server C 910, this bottleneck is avoided. Each channel may be sampled and clocked individually as necessary to optimally process each data stream and combine the individual data packets.

20

15

5

10

[0045] FIG. 11 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a data system 1100 with three data streams DS1 1102, DS2 1104 and DS3 1106. In FIG. 11, three fibre optic channel units 1108, 1110, and 1112 are shown. The three data streams 1102, 1104, and 1106 are processed by the three fibre optic channel units 1108, 1110 and 1112, converted by converters

1114, 1116, and 1118, and presented to processors 1120, 1122, and 1124 under the control of controller 1126. The data streams are combined into data stream 1128 and interfaced to Server C 1130. The processor or CPU speed is seldom a limiting factor, and can be overcome by providing multiple processors as shown, including for Server C 1130, so the improvement in speed is fully realized by the present invention. Each subtask being processed can be assigned to a separate optical fibre optic channel. The rate at which the data is acquired, processed and converted is limited by the components used for conversion of optical to electrical and electrical to optical signals. Therefore, component limitations can be overcome in a straightforward and convenient way by parallel processing. This can be especially important with fibre optic transmissions, where fibre optic to electrical and electrical to fibre optic conversions can create significant communications limitations. In such cases, the processor speed is seldom a limitation or can be overcome with parallel processors, and conversion speed becomes the primary bottleneck in data transfers for optical systems. As discussed before, by providing, for example, a single chip, multichip, or hybrid converter for parallel conversions in accordance with the present invention under the supervision of a Server C, such as Server C 1130, the fibre optic channel conversion bottleneck is avoided.

5

10

15

20

[0046] FIG. 12 is an embodiment of the present invention showing a Virtual Private Network (VPN) communication path 1200. In FIG. 12, multiple communications channels such as USB 1202, telephone 1204, cable 1206, fibre optic channel 1208, and wireless 1210 are all employed to communicate data relating to tasks and subtasks from data path 1212, such as from Server C 1130, to data path 1214. Data path 1214 may be connected to, for example, another Server C 1030 or similarly. The result is that multiple communication environments are enabled by the data paths 1200, the environments having, for example, devices such as multiple CT/MDs,

network switch boxes, and combinations for forming a VPN, such as VPN 1302. This is true even where the individual units belong to another VPN. The VPN, such as VPN 1302, or several VPNs, such as VPNs 1300, can be under the control of a single or multiple Server C, such as Server C 1130, machines. Each device in a VPN such as VPN 1300 may operate wireless or wired devices such as the devices in VPN 1302 connected to other wired or wireless networks, including fibre optic channel networks. The devices in a VPN, such as VPN 1302 of the present invention can be multiplexed or multitasked by a Server C, such as Server C 1130. This allows many such devices to be under the supervision and control of a Server C 1130 or multiple Server C machines such as Server C 1030, 1130.

10

15

5

[0047] FIG. 13 is an embodiment of the present invention showing how Virtual Private Network or Networks (VPN) system 1300 may be provided. In FIG. 13, VPN 1302, 1306, and 1310 are connected through a wide area network (WAN) or local area network (LAN) to wireless network 1304, optical network, such as a fibre optic channel 1308, and cable network 1312. Other networks could be used as well, the embodiment is not intended to restrict the present invention. All the VPNs such as VPN 1302 and optionally the connections may be under the supervision of a Server C 1314 or many servers. VPN 1302 is shown with a network switch box 1316, server 1318, and a CT/MD 1320, which allows multipath communication through the network switch box 1316 to server 1318. This allows communication from/to the network switch box or from/to an outside source, such as a CT/MD service provider, to CT/MD 1320. The CT/MD 1320 can communicate simultaneously with the network switch box 1316 and an outside source as well.

20

[0048] VPN 1306 shows network switch box 1322 communicating with a server 1324 and optionally with CT/MD 1326. As shown, the VPN 1302 and the VPN 1306 operate in

parallel, and may both be under the supervision and control of server 1314, which acts as a sort of executive level supervisor.

[0049] VPN 1310 shows network switch box 1328 and server 1330, with both CT/MD 1332 and CT/MD 1334 in the VPN 1310. Network box 1328 may communicate with either or both CT/MD 1332 and 1334, and CT/MD 1332 and CT/MD 1334 may intercommunicate as well. VPN 1310 may also be under the supervision and control of server 1314. The server 1314 may also control and supervise VPN 1302 and 1306.

[0050] The present invention includes the following features:

5

10

15

20

[0051] (1) A cellular telephone/mobile device (CT/MD) with two or more antennas as opposed to the current state of the art in a single antenna system. Each antenna may be specifically designed for a specific frequency or application or may be multiplexed for different uses.

[0052] (2) A CT/MD with two or more transmit/receive (T/R) units as opposed to the prior art single T/R unit. Each T/R unit in the CT/MD may be designed for a specific frequency or application or may be multiplexed for different uses.

[0053] (3) A CT/MD with two or more processor units (or a single processor unit with built in parallelism to execute same, different and or custom applications) as opposed to the prior art of a single processor unit. Each processor unit in the CT/MD may be designed for a specific application or may be multiplexed for different uses. As an example one processor may be specifically designed to handle voice, another for data, another for high quality audio and yet another for streaming video.

[0054] (4) A CT/MD that has multiple input/output ports as opposed to a single input/output (I/O) port as in the prior art. The CT/MD may have a universal serial bus (USB)

port, a coaxial cable port, a standard telephone (POTS) port, a twisted pair port, Ethernet port, and most importantly an optical port. The CT/MD thus can fully interface and interact with different environments sequentially or simultaneously. The feature is more than one port being available with variations in the number of ports (I/O) from one to N.

5

[0055] (5) A network switch box with two or more antennas as opposed to the prior art of a single antenna system. Each antenna may be specifically designed for an assigned frequency or application or may be multiplexed for different uses.

10

[0056] (6) A network switch box with two or more T/R units within it as opposed to the prior art of a single T/R unit. Each T/R unit may be designed for an assigned frequency or application or may be multiplexed for different uses.

[0057] (7) A network switch box with two or more processor units (or a single processor unit with built in parallelism to execute same, different and or custom applications) as opposed to the prior art of a single processor unit. Each processor unit in the network box may be designed for a specific application or may be multiplexed for different uses. As an example one processor may be specifically designed to handle voice, another for data, another for high quality audio and yet another for streaming video.

20

15

[0058] (8) A network switch box has multiple input/output ports as opposed to a single input/output (I/O) port as in the prior art. The network switch box may have a universal serial bus (USB) port, a coaxial cable port, a standard telephone (POTS) port, a twisted pair port, Ethernet port, and most importantly an optical port. The network switch box thus can fully interface and interact with different environments sequentially or simultaneously. The feature is more than one port being available with variations in the number of ports (I/O) from one to N.

[0059] (9) The ability to use the same CT/MD in different environments and applications and the ability to quickly interface to various inputs and outputs by a quick and easy plug in method into a receptacle or socket or by wired or wireless means such as a docking station.

[0060] (10) The ability to use the same network switch box in different environments and applications and the ability to quickly interface to various inputs and outputs by a quick and easy plug in method into a receptacle or socket or by wired or wireless means such as a docking station.

5

10

15

20

[0061] (11) The CT/MD and the network switch box may be used for communication, control, command, compute, entertainment, gaming, or other applications that may be defined in the future for both wireless and wired equipment.

[0062] (12) The unique feature that allows one or more antennas, one or more T/R units, one or more processors and one or more input/outputs to coexist in totality or as subsets of any combination of the above in one single CT/MD or a network switch box.

[0063] (13) The feature described in item 10 above and this invention allows parallel processing of the signals and data streams through the antennas, through the T/R units, through the multiple processors and through the I/O. This allows the present invention to achieve faster data rates with flexible connections for making multiple applications sequentially or simultaneously available using the same CT/MD or network switch box. As an example, video, audio and other uses can be accessed simultaneously with performance optimized for each through dedicated or multiplexed antenna paths, T/R paths, through multiple processors and I/O paths.

[0064] (14) The internal electronics of a CT/MD or a network switch box other than the antenna, T/R and I/O may be shared or separate. For example, the processor, memory, etc. may be common or may be separate as defined by the application, cost, and site, etc.

[0065] (15) The ability to have an internal IP based web server function within the CT/MD and the network switch box or an external server C connected by wired or wireless means to keep track of all the communication protocols within the unit and with the outside world and other units.

5

10

15

20

[0066] (16) The electronics that converts wireless to optical signals directly, to efficiently interface wireless and optical signals and systems without intermediate transport.

[0067] (17) The ability to process in parallel signals derived from optical signals such as at a much higher frequency.

[0068] (18) The attachment that makes a non-wireless device fully wireless (see figure 6).

[0069] (19) The ability to form many concentric/overlaying networks and have the CT/MD exist in one or more wired or wireless networks simultaneously. Thus one single CT/MD can, at the same time, be part of one or more wired or wireless VPN (virtual private networks) or of a public network. Thus a mixed network, a mixed VPN, is dynamically made possible under the supervision of server C. In this mixed VPN one or more network boxes from different networks, different CT/MDs and base stations coexist in a new virtual network. All of these VPNs, mixed VPNs and public networks being accessible by the CT/MD through the supervision of the central server C located on a LAN, WAN, or the Internet.

[0070] (20) The ability for a CT/MD to communicate with one or more CT/MDs and other wired or wireless devices in one or more VPNs and public networks directly allowing for paging and data transmission and communication between one or more CT/MDs. This is

accomplished with all the VPNs being under the control of Server C located on a LAN, WAN or the Internet.

[0071] (21) The network box may also operate as a wireless base station, with the characteristics enumerated for the network box, such as multiple antennas, multiple T/R units, multiple processors and multiple I/O ports. The base station may receive inputs from one type of network and transmit to another type of network seamlessly. For example, an optical network input may be transmitted as a wireless RF output over the wireless network. In reverse the wireless input to base station may be seamlessly converted into optical output for transmission over an optical network.

10

15

20

5

[0072] (22) In either the base station configuration or the network box configuration, the units have the ability to take optical data and multiplex the data for wireless transmission over one or more channels, at one or more frequencies and power levels. The base station, the network box or the CT/MD may use one or more transmission protocols as deemed optimal and appropriate by the local server C or the super server C located in a LAN, WAN or the Internet. Thus the base station unit, the network box and the CT/MD determines the required frequency spectrum, other wireless parameters such as power and signal to noise ratio to optimally transmit the data. In addition the units have the ability to multiplex between one or more transmission protocols such as CDMA, TDMA to ensure that the fast data rates of the optical network or matched closely in a wireless network to minimize the potential data transmission speed degradation of a wireless network. As an example, the data path between two optical networks may involve a wireless hop due to physical constraints. In such a case the wireless hop transmission speed is likely to be a bottleneck. The base station or the network box, configured as described in the present invention at the hardware level offers universal functionality. In

addition the software capability that is resident internally to the unit, at the local server C level or network server C level, is capable of dynamically determining a number of factors for best data transfer. As an example, the unit can determine the best transmission frequencies and protocols, determine the best error correction and channel coding algorithms and multiplexes the transmission paths and tasks. Thus it is possible that various optical and wireless protocols can co-exist in a network.

5

10

15

20

[0073] (23) The network box or network boxes may also be used to configure a predominantly optical network that has wireless capability as an adjunct or a predominantly wireless network that has optical capability as an adjunct. Other combinations are possible by extension with or without multiplexing. The optical to wireless multiplexer, can be part of a wireless ethernet or optical ethernet. Similarly other types of conversion and transmission multiplexers could be defined to be incorporated into the CT/MD, the network box or the base station to optimally and seamlessly transfer data between networks or within a network.

[0074] The foregoing descriptions of specific embodiments of the present invention have been presented for purposes of illustration and description. They are not intended to be exhaustive or to limit the invention to the precise forms disclosed, and it should be understood that many modifications and variations are possible in light of the above teaching. The embodiments were chosen and described in order to best explain the principles of the present invention and its practical application, to thereby enable others skilled in the art to best utilize the present invention and various embodiments, with various modifications, as are suited to the particular use contemplated. It is intended that the scope of the invention be defined by the Claims appended hereto and their equivalents.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. An Internet-enabled mobile communication device comprising:

a memory;

5

10

20

at least two or more antennas;

at least one or more processors; and

a plurality of wireless transmit and receive components including a first wireless transmit and receive component and a second wireless transmit and receive component, wherein each wireless transmit receive component is configured to communicate using one or more protocols;

wherein the device is configured for multi-band wireless communication; wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol (IP); wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a wireless local area

15 network;

wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate using a plurality of antennas; and

wherein a transmission interface is created and wherein said transmission interface uses a plurality of IP enabled interfaces on the mobile device which utilize the plurality of wireless transmit and receive components on the mobile device to enable a single interface comprised of multiplexed signals from the plurality of wireless transmit and receive components;

and wherein data transferred by the plurality of transmit and receive components is improved by the simultaneous use of multiple network paths including at least one connection to a networked server.

5

2. The device of Claim 1, wherein a single transmission connection is further comprised of at least two or more wireless transmit and receive connections simultaneously transmitting and receiving using the plurality of antennas, and wherein the processor multiplexes the receiving signals into the single transmission connection.

10

3. The device of Claim 1, wherein a single transmission connection is further comprised of at least two or more wireless transmit and receive connections sequentially transmitting and receiving using the plurality of antennas, and wherein the processor multiplexes the receiving signals into the single transmission connection.

15

4. The device of Claim 1, wherein the device is configured to communicate with at least one server, wherein the rate at which data is transferred between the device and the server is improved by parallel paths and wherein data transmitted and received is multiplexed at each end.

20

5. The device of Claim 2 wherein the mobile device transmits and receives multiple IP data packets and uses protocols including ethernet protocol, USB protocol, internet protocol, transmission control protocol, wifi, VPN, transport layer communication protocols, or application interfaces.

Docket No.: HMTRM1

6. The device of Claim 1, wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate over Internet Protocol with a remote system over a first network path and the second wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate with the same or different remote system using a second network path and wherein the processor on the mobile device is configured to combine the data paths into a single transmission interface to one or more applications on the mobile device.

5

10

15

20

- 7. The device of Claim 6, wherein the device is comprised of a cellular telephone.
- 8. The device of Claim 7, wherein the device is configured to use a Virtual Private Network (VPN).
- 9. The device of Claim 8, wherein the use of two or more wireless transmit and receive units create connections to a plurality of remote systems simultaneously and transmit and receive data in a parallel path to increase the rate at which data is transferred.
- 10. The device of Claim 9, wherein multiple wireless transmit and receive components are presented to the application as a single connection interface such that the multiple transmission interfaces are virtualized into a single transmission interface.

11. The device of Claim 1, wherein an application executed by the processor on the mobile device is configured to use a single transport connect interface comprised of two or more wireless connections.

5

12. The device of Claim 1, further in communication with a network box, which is configured with a plurality of antennas and a wireless transmit and receive component, wherein the network switch box wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate a signal stream using the network switch box plurality of antennas simultaneously.

10

- 13. The device of Claim 1, further comprising of a processor for voice communication and a second processor for data communication.
 - 14. An Internet-enabled mobile communication device comprising:
 - a memory;

15

20

- a display;
- at least two or more antennas;
- at least one or more processors; and
- a plurality of wireless transmit and receive components including a first wireless transmit and receive component and a second wireless transmit and receive component, wherein each wireless transmit receive component is configured to communicate using one or more protocols;

wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol (IP);

Docket No.: HMTRM1

wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a wireless local area network;

wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is enabled to communicate using one or more antennas simultaneously; and

5

10

wherein the mobile device maintains multiple IP addresses, wherein the first wireless component is accessible on a first IP address and the second wireless transmit and receive component is accessible on a second IP address and wherein the mobile device operates using a plurality of ports;

and wherein data transferred by the plurality of transmit and receive components is improved by the simultaneous use of multiple network paths including at least one connection to a networked server;

and wherein data transferred by the plurality of transmit and receive components is improved by the simultaneous use of multiple network paths including at least one connection to a networked server.

15

20

15. The device of Claim 14, further in communication with a server, wherein the mobile device is configured to receive multiple IP data packets on a plurality of ports at substantially the same time and send multiple data packets to the server, to allow multiple simultaneous communication paths over connections between the device and the server such that the communication rate between the server and device is increased.

16. The device of Claim 14, wherein the device is configured for a plurality of protocols including transmission control, CDMA, TDMA, internet protocol (IP) and/or combinations thereof.

17. A mobile communication device, comprising:

a memory;

at least two or more antennas;

at least one or more processors; and

a plurality of wireless transmit and receive unit including a first wireless transmit and receive unit and a second wireless transmit and receive unit, wherein each wireless transmit receive unit is configured to communicate using one or more protocols;

wherein the device is configured for multi-band wireless communication; wherein the device is enabled for communication using Internet Protocol (IP); wherein the device is enabled for wireless communication on a local area

15 network;

5

10

20

wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component <u>unit</u> is configured to communicate using a plurality of antennas; and

wherein the first wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate over Internet Protocol with a remote system over a first network path and the second wireless transmit and receive component is configured to communicate with the same or a different remote system using a second network path and wherein the processor on the mobile device is configured to combine the data paths into a single transmission interface to one or more applications on the mobile device;

and wherein data transferred by the plurality of transmit and receive components is improved by the simultaneous use of multiple network paths including at least one connection to a networked server.

5

10

15

- 18. The communication device of Claim 17, wherein each of the plurality of communication paths employs a different network.
- 19. The communication device of Claim 18, wherein at least one of the different networks comprises a voice network and wherein at least one of the different networks comprises an Internet protocol data network.
 - 20. The communication device of Claim 17, wherein each of the plurality of communication paths employs a different communication protocol and wherein each of the plurality of communication paths involves wireless signals transmitted at a different frequency.
 - 21. The communication device of Claim 17, wherein one of the plurality of communication paths is used for wireless signals representing voice data, and another of the plurality of communication paths is used for wireless signals representing non-voice data.

20

22. The communication device of Claim 17, wherein the one or more communication modules comprises a plurality of communication modules, each of the plurality of communication modules being configured for communication via a different communication

path and wherein the one or more communication modules comprises a plurality of communication modules each comprising a separate antenna.

5

10

15

- 23. The communication device of Claim 17, wherein the one or more processors are programmed to differentiate between wireless signals received via one of the plurality of communication paths and another of the plurality of communication paths.
- 24. The communication device of Claim 23, wherein one or more processors are programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the one communication path separately from data represented by wireless signals received via the other communication path.
- 25. The communication device of Claim 24, wherein the one or more processors comprise a plurality of processors, a first processor of the plurality of processors being programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the one communication path, and a second processor of the plurality of processors being programmed to process data represented by wireless signals received via the other communication path.
- 26. The communication device of Claim 17, wherein the one or more processors are programmed to process voice data represented by wireless signals received via one of the plurality of communication paths, and to process non-voice data represented by wireless signals received via another of the plurality of communication paths.

Docket No.: HMTRM1

27. An IP-enabled communication device comprising:

a memory;

5

10

15

20

one or more processors;

a plurality of wireless communication components, wherein the device supports a plurality of transmit and receive frequencies and a plurality of wireless protocols;

wherein a first wireless communication component is coupled to a first set of antennas configured to transmit and receive on a first network and wherein a second wireless communication component is coupled to a second set of antennas and configured to transmit and receive on a second network;

wherein the at least one wireless communication component is configured for radio frequency communication;

wherein the first wireless communication component is configured to operate at a lower frequency than the second wireless communication component such that the first and second wireless communication components operate as complementary systems and reduce interference with each other; and

wherein the device is configured for voice and/or data connectivity and Internet connectivity; and

wherein the first wireless transmit and receive unit operates on the first network path to a remote server and the second wireless transmit and receive unit communicates to the remote server on the second network path in response to a change in the signal strength and/or connectivity of the first wireless communication unit or second wireless communication unit.

28. The device of Claim 27, further in communication with the remote server, wherein the mobile device is configured to receive multiple IP data packets on a plurality of ports at substantially the same time and send multiple data packets to the server, to allow multiple simultaneous communication paths over connections between the device and the server.

5

29. The device of Claim 27, further in communication with the remote server, wherein the mobile device is configured to receive multiple IP data packets on a plurality of ports at substantially the same time and send multiple data packets to the server, to allow multiple simultaneous communication paths over connections between the device and the server.

10

30. The device of Claim 29, wherein the IP enabled communication device is a mobile device, and wherein the mobile device is configured as a server and wherein the mobile device is configured to transmit and receive a signal stream with a second mobile device.

15

Docket No.: HMTRM1

ABSTRACT OF THE INVENTION

A method and apparatus in which multiple Internet Protocol (IP) based wireless data transmissions are simultaneously provided between a wireless device and a server, including providing multiple antennas, multiple T/R units, multiple processors and multiple I/O ports on the wireless device. The method includes receiving multiple IP data packets on the I/O ports at substantially the same time, and sending multiple data packets from the wireless device to the server, whereby the transmission rate between the wireless device and the server is increased.

5

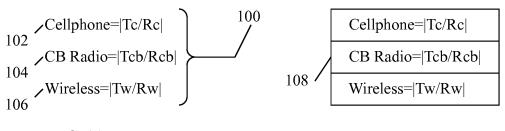


FIG. 1A -Prior Art-

FIG. 1B

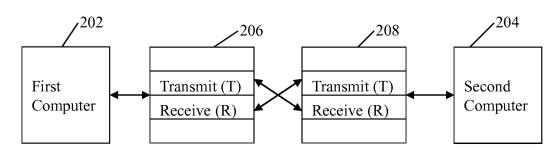
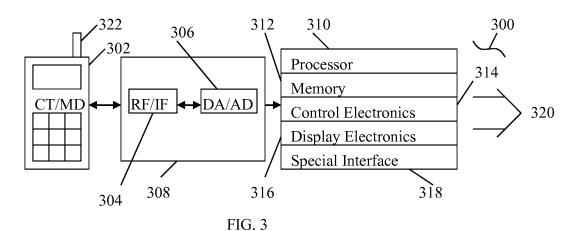


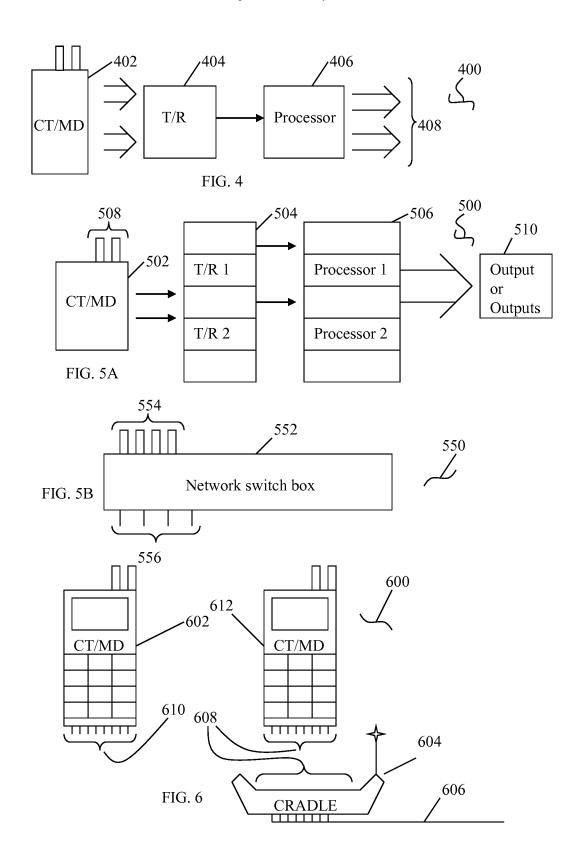
FIG. 2

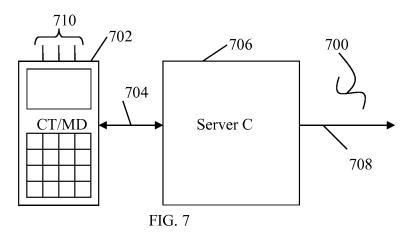


-Prior Art-

Applicant: Sunil K. Rao et al

Application Number: Not Yet Assigned Filing Date: Concurrently Herewith





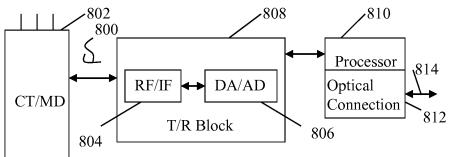


FIG 8

FIG. 9

900
Server C

908

Wireless
Unit 1

Second
Computer

Second
Computer

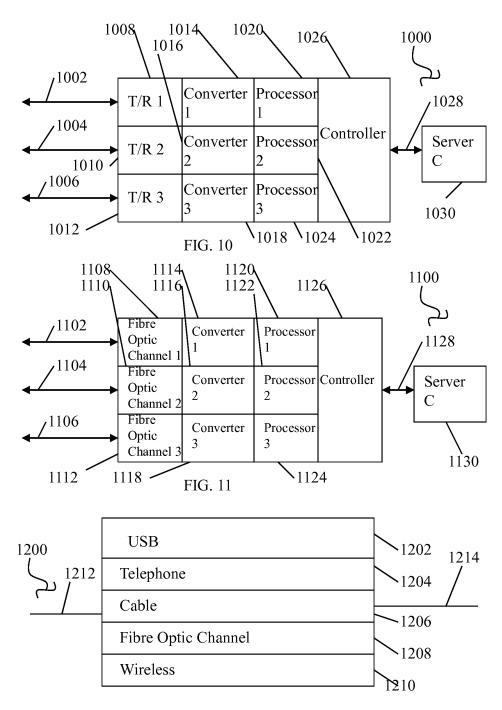


FIG. 12

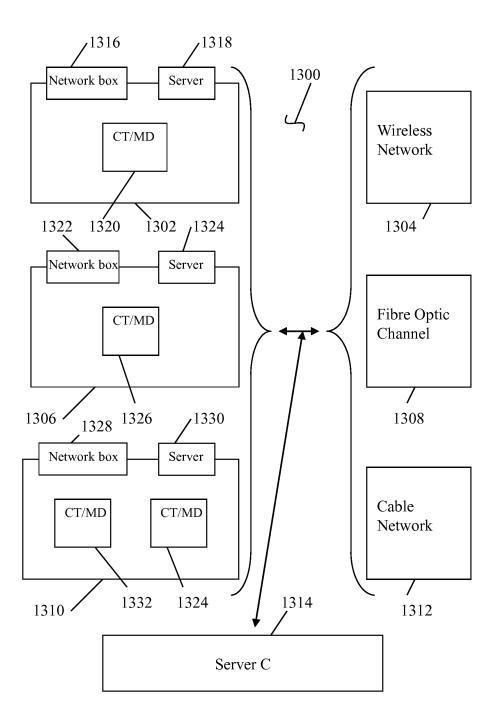


FIG. 13

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Application No.: Not Yet Assigned

Confirmation No.: Not Yet Assigned

Filing Date: Concurrently Herewith

Inventor(s): Raman K. RAO et al.

Title: WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND

MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION

Examiner: Phirin Sam

Group Art Unit: 2476

This application is a continuation under 37 C.F.R. 1.53 (b) of U.S. Patent Application 14/139817.

Commissioner for Patents

P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, VA 22313 - 1450

Transmittal of New Application

Examiner:

This application is being filed as a small entity, together with a Request for Non Publication, and a Request for a Track 1 Prioritized Examination. The following fees are being paid upon filing:

• Basic Filing Fee: \$70

• Utility Search Fee: \$300

• Examination Fee: \$360

Track 1 Prioritized Examination Fee: \$2000

• Claims in Excess of 20: \$400

• Independent Claim in excess of 3: \$210

• Processing Fee: \$70

• Publication Fee: \$300 (listed under petition fees)

• Total: \$3710

Because the application will not be published, a refund is requested for the publication fee. Should it be determined that any additional fees should be reclassified for processing of this application for prioritized examination (Track 1), the Director is hereby authorized to charge the full amount of \$3710 as paid in full at the time of filing.

Respectfully submitted,

/Sanjay K. Rao/
-----Sanjay Rao

/Rekha K. Rao/
----Rekha K. Rao

/Sunil K. Rao/

Sunil K. Rao

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal					
Application Number:					
Filing Date:					
Title of Invention:	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS O COMMUNICATION) MULTIPLE PATHS OF
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Raman K Rao				
Filer:	Rekha Kaliputnam Rao/Sanjay Rao				
Attorney Docket Number:	HMTRM1				
Filed as Small Entity	•				
Track Prioritized Examination - Nonprovisi	onal	Application	under 35 U	SC 111(a) Fili	ng Fees
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Basic Filing:					
Utility filing Fee (Electronic filing)		4011	1	70	70
Utility Search Fee		2111	1	300	300
Utility Examination Fee		2311	1	360	360
Request for Prioritized Examination		2817	1	2000	2000
Pages:					
Claims:					
Claims in excess of 20		2202	10	40	400
Independent Claims in Excess of 3		2201	1	210	210

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)	
Miscellaneous-Filing:					
Publ. Fee- Early, Voluntary, or Normal	1504	1	0	0	
PROCESSING FEE, EXCEPT PROV. APPLS.	2830	1	70	70	
Petition:					
Petition Fee - 37 CFR 1.17(F)(Group I)	2462	1	200	200	
Petition Fee-37CFR 1.17(g)(GroupII)	2463	1	100	100	
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:					
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:					
Extension-of-Time:					
Miscellaneous:					
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	3710	

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt				
EFS ID:	20080603			
Application Number:	14480584			
International Application Number:				
Confirmation Number:	5617			
Title of Invention:	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Raman K Rao			
Customer Number:	105481			
Filer:	Rekha Kaliputnam Rao/Sanjay Rao			
Filer Authorized By:	Rekha Kaliputnam Rao			
Attorney Docket Number:	HMTRM1			
Receipt Date:	08-SEP-2014			
Filing Date:				
Time Stamp:	22:08:59			
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)			

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$3710
RAM confirmation Number	8061
Deposit Account	
Authorized User	

File Listing:

Document	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/	Multi	Pages	l
Number	Document Description	riie Name	Message Digest	Part /.zip	(if appl.)	l

Marriangs	1	TrackOne Request	sb0424_SR2.pdf		no	2
TrackOne Request Seb424_SR.pdf 140501 1						
Paramona						
	Information:					
Marnings	2	TrackOne Request		140501	no	2
TrackOne Request Property						
TrackOne Request Sb0424_RR.pdf 140477 1405000.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0	Warnings:					
Marnings	Information:					
Marnings	3	TrackOne Request	sh0424_RR ndf	140477	no	2
Information: 233320 (a)		·		82f6539b610dc90ec0eab98bf0163a703b9 4a963		
A	Warnings:					ı
Monpublication request from applicant sb0035_nonpub_1.pdf 2	Information:					
Marrings: Profession Pr			shooze namula 1 mile	233320		2
Nonpublication request from applicant. Sb0035_nonpub_3.pdf 233309 708686897666688133.646913308 7086889766688133.646913308 7086889766688133.646913308 7086889766688133.646913308 7086889766688133.646913308 7086889766688133.646913308 7086889766688133.646913308 7086889766688133.646913308 7086889766688133.646913308 7086889766688133.646913308 7086889766688133.646913308 7086889766688133.646913308 7086889766688133.646913308 7086889766688133.646913308 7086889766688133.646913308 70868897668813		Nonpublication request from applicant.		2c724599d65347992c9c17e07d4efa94c05 d56ee	no	2
Nonpublication request from applicant Sb0035_nonpub_3.pdf 233309 704600000000000000000000000000000000000	Warnings:					
Nonpublication request from applicant, Sb0035_nonpub_3.pdf Professional Profe	Information:					
Marnings:	5	Nonpublication request from applicant.	sb0035_nonpub_3.pdf	233309	no	2
Nonpublication request from applicant Sb0035_nonpub_2.pdf 233334 no 2						
Nonpublication request from applicant. Sb0035_nonpub_2.pdf	Warnings:					
Nonpublication request from applicant. sb0035_nonpub_2.pdf	Information:					
Warnings: Information: 7 Oath or Declaration filed aia0002.pdf 204214 biolistic+H01472739887690208925-ed biolistics no 3 Warnings: Information: 8 Oath or Declaration filed aia0001_RR.pdf 164915 biolisticH01472998910 biolisticH0147299911 biolisticH014729911 biolisticH014729911 biolisticH014729911 biolisticH014729911 biolisticH0147299911 biolisticH014729911 biolisticH014729911 biolisticH014729911 biolisticH014729911 biolisticH014729911 biolisticH014729911 bio	6	Nonpublication request from applicant.	sb0035 nonpub 2.pdf	233334	no	2
Note	ū					_
Note	Warnings:			1		<u> </u>
Part						
Warnings: Information: 8 Oath or Declaration filed aia0001_RR.pdf 164915 / 9780-36425588369477ccd0d4917a096911f bc70 no 2 Warnings: Information: 9 Oath or Declaration filed aia0001_SR2.pdf 164976 / b10329133d065d9bd87984b69df521etb5 2a8a03 no 2 Warnings:			-:- 0002 v. If	204214		
Namings:	,	Oath of Declaration filed	alaooo2.pul		110	3
Name	Warnings			реоп		<u> </u>
8 Oath or Declaration filed aia0001_RR.pdf 164915 no 2 Warnings: Information: 9 Oath or Declaration filed aia0001_SR2.pdf 164976 no 2 bi0329133d065d9bd8798lb69df521edb5 2a8a03 no 2 Warnings:						
8 Oath or Declaration filed aia0001_RR.pdf no 2 Warnings: Information: 9 Oath or Declaration filed aia0001_SR2.pdf 164976 b10329133d065d9bd87984b69df521e4b5 2a8a03 no 2 Warnings:	ormation:					
Warnings: Information: 164976 no 2 9 Oath or Declaration filed aia0001_SR2.pdf 164976 no 2 Warnings: Warnings: Total output (100 most) Total output	8	Oath or Declaration filed	aia 0001_RR.pdf	164915	l	2
9 Oath or Declaration filed aia0001_SR2.pdf	Warnings:					
9 Oath or Declaration filed aia0001_SR2.pdf no 2 bi0329133d065d9bd87984b69df521e4b5 2a8a03	Information:					
b10329133d065d9bd8798bb69df521e4b5 2a8a03 Warnings:	9	Oath or Declaration filed	aja0001 SR2.pdf	164976	no	2
	-	2 Sam S. Secaration med alabout_	 			
Information:	Warnings:			1	·	
	Information:					

10	Oath or Declaration filed	aia0001_SR1.pdf	164979	no	2	
-			57b62e85aaad6c9cb2382ed6fa9da1373c1 8ed73		_	
Warnings:						
Information:						
11	Assignee showing of ownership per 37 CFR 3.73.	HMTRM1_Assignment.pdf	117966	no	3	
	CFN 3./3.		6f61b9673b585e21af18a7f43bce5a659742 20fd			
Warnings:						
Information:	-					
12	Transmittal of New Application	HMTRM1_patentTransmittalFor m.pdf	321537	no	2	
		m.pui	dc301db63cab53d0160917a9d122787e4f0 d0074			
Warnings:						
Information:						
13	Application Data Sheet	HMTRM1_ADS.pdf	1566295	no	11	
			6ac4cf54ba991c0131cc03dfa9094bca530c 53d5			
Warnings: Information:						
Information:			232796			
14		HMTRM1_Specification.pdf	d14c4ac0a9811b9f18d84acce77d4e0430f0	yes	34	
	Multip	part Description/PDF files in .	.zip description			
	Document Des		Start		nd	
	Document Des	сприон	Start			
	Specificati	ion	1	2	23	
	Claims		24	3	33	
	Abstrac	t	34	3	34	
Warnings:			1			
Information:						
15	Drawings-only black and white line	HMTRM1_Drawings.pdf	146840	no	5	
	drawings		16d6db759b224453a40976c05f08e9c37bc 4b243	110		
Warnings:						
Information:	,		, ,		Γ	
16	Transmittal of New Application	TRANSMITTALLETTER.pdf	207074	no	2	
indistribution (ppintation)	1	0f6a901499dccc440219d3dfa2de2ab98647				
			040c			
Warnings:			040c			

17	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	46202	no	2
.,	17 Fee Worksheet (3500)	f274118a89d0459026c0d05f4aa62d7fe290 e28f		_	
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	44	59246	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Doc Code: TRACK1.REQ

Document Description: TrackOne Request

PTO/SB/424 (12-11)

С	ERTIFICATION AND REQUES UNDER 37 CFF	ST FOR PRIORITIZED EXAM R 1.102(e) (Page 1 of 1)	INATION
First Named Inventor:	Raman K. Rao	Nonprovisional Application Number (if known):	Not Yet Assigned
Title of Invention:	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMIS	SSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PA	THS OF COMMUNICATION

APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THE FOLLOWING AND REQUESTS PRIORITIZED EXAMINATION FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION.

- 1. The processing fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(i), the prioritized examination fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(c), and if not already paid, the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) have been filed with the request. The basic filing fee, search fee, examination fee, and any required excess claims and application size fees are filed with the request or have been already been paid.
- 2. The application contains or is amended to contain no more than four independent claims and no more than thirty total claims, and no multiple dependent claims.
- 3. The applicable box is checked below:

I. Original Application (Track One) - Prioritized Examination under § 1.102(e)(1)

- i. (a) The application is an original nonprovisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a).
 This certification and request is being filed with the utility application via EFS-Web.
 ---OR---
 - (b) The application is an original nonprovisional plant application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a). This certification and request is being filed with the plant application in paper.
- ii. An executed oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 is filed with the application.

II. Request for Continued Examination - Prioritized Examination under § 1.102(e)(2)

- i. A request for continued examination has been filed with, or prior to, this form.
- ii. If the application is a utility application, this certification and request is being filed via EFS-Web.
- iii. The application is an original nonprovisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or is a national stage entry under 35 U.S.C. 371.
- iv. This certification and request is being filed prior to the mailing of a first Office action responsive to the request for continued examination.
- v. No prior request for continued examination has been granted prioritized examination status under 37 CFR 1.102(e)(2).

Signature /Sanjay K. Rao/	Date 09/08/2014		
Name (Print/Typed) Sanjay K. Rao	Practitioner Registration Number		
Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance w 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than or signature, see below*.			
*Total of3 forms are submitted.			

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Page 2

Doc Code: TRACK1.REQ

Document Description: TrackOne Request

PTO/SB/424 (12-11)

	CERTIFICATION AND REQUE UNDER 37 C	EST FOR PRIORITIZED EXAN FR 1.102(e) (Page 1 of 1)	MINATION
First Named Inventor:	Raman K. Rao	Nonprovisional Application Number (if known):	Not Yet Assigned
Title of Invention:	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSM	MISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PA	ATHS OF COMMUNICATION

APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THE FOLLOWING AND REQUESTS PRIORITIZED EXAMINATION FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION.

- 1. The processing fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(i), the prioritized examination fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(c), and if not already paid, the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) have been filed with the request. The basic filing fee, search fee, examination fee, and any required excess claims and application size fees are filed with the request or have been already been paid.
- 2. The application contains or is amended to contain no more than four independent claims and no more than thirty total claims, and no multiple dependent claims.
- 3. The applicable box is checked below:
 - I. Original Application (Track One) Prioritized Examination under § 1.102(e)(1)
- i. (a) The application is an original nonprovisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a).
 This certification and request is being filed with the utility application via EFS-Web.
 ---OR---
 - (b) The application is an original nonprovisional plant application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a). This certification and request is being filed with the plant application in paper.
- ii. An executed oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 is filed with the application.

II. Request for Continued Examination - Prioritized Examination under § 1.102(e)(2)

- i. A request for continued examination has been filed with, or prior to, this form.
- ii. If the application is a utility application, this certification and request is being filed via EFS-Web.
- iii. The application is an original nonprovisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or is a national stage entry under 35 U.S.C. 371.
- iv. This certification and request is being filed prior to the mailing of a first Office action responsive to the request for continued examination.
- v. No prior request for continued examination has been granted prioritized examination status under 37 CFR 1.102(e)(2).

Signature /Rekha K. Rao/	Date 09/08/2014		
Name (Print/Typed) Rekha K. Rao	Practitioner Registration Number		
Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.			
*Total of forms are submitted.			

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Page 2

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number

NONPUBLICATION REQUEST
UNDER
35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(i)

First Named Inventor		Sa	anjay K. Rao
Title	WIRELESS	DE	VICES WITH TRANSMISSION C
Attorney Do	ocket Number		HMTRM1

I hereby certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application has not and will not be the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing. I hereby request that the attached application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b). 09/08/2014 /Sanjay K. Rao/ Signature Date Sanjay K. Rao Typed or printed name Registration Number, if applicable Telephone Number

This request must be signed in compliance with 37 CFR 1.33(b) and submitted with the application upon filing.

Applicant may rescind this nonpublication request at any time. If applicant rescinds a request that an application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b), the application will be scheduled for publication at eighteen months from the earliest claimed filing date for which a benefit is claimed.

If applicant subsequently files an application directed to the invention disclosed in the attached application in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication of applications eighteen months after filing, the applicant **must** notify the United States Patent and Trademark Office of such filing within forty-five (45) days after the date of the filing of such foreign or international application. Failure to do so will result in abandonment of this application (35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(iii)).

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.213(a). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 6 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

NONPUBLICATION REQUEST
UNDER
35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(i)

First Named Inventor		Sı	unil K. Rao
Title	WIRELESS	DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION (
Attorney Do	ocket Number		HMTRM1

I hereby certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application has not and will not be the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing.

I hereby request that the attached application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b).

//Rekha K. Rao/

Signature

Date

Rekha K. Rao

Typed or printed name

Registration Number, if applicable

Telephone Number

This request must be signed in compliance with 37 CFR 1.33(b) and submitted with the application **upon filing**.

Applicant may rescind this nonpublication request at any time. If applicant rescinds a request that an application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b), the application will be scheduled for publication at eighteen months from the earliest claimed filing date for which a benefit is claimed.

If applicant subsequently files an application directed to the invention disclosed in the attached application in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication of applications eighteen months after filing, the applicant **must** notify the United States Patent and Trademark Office of such filing within forty-five (45) days after the date of the filing of such foreign or international application. **Failure to do so will result in abandonment of this application (35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(iii)).**

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.213(a). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 6 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

NONPUBLICATION REQUEST
UNDER
35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(i)

First Named Inventor		Ra	aman K. Rao
Title	WIRELESS	DE	VICES WITH TRANSMISSION C
Attorney Docket Number			HMTRM1

This request must be signed in compliance with 37 CFR 1.33(b) and submitted with the application **upon filing**.

Applicant may rescind this nonpublication request at any time. If applicant rescinds a request that an application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b), the application will be scheduled for publication at eighteen months from the earliest claimed filing date for which a benefit is claimed.

If applicant subsequently files an application directed to the invention disclosed in the attached application in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication of applications eighteen months after filing, the applicant **must** notify the United States Patent and Trademark Office of such filing within forty-five (45) days after the date of the filing of such foreign or international application. **Failure to do so will result in abandonment of this application (35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(iii)).**

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.213(a). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 6 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc code: Oath

Document Description: Oath or declaration filed

PTO/AIA/02 (07-13)
Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

SUBSTITUTE STATEMENT IN LIEU OF AN OATH OR DECLARATION FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN PATENT APPLICATION (35 U.S.C. 115(d) AND 37 CFR 1.64)

Title of Invention	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH OF COMMUNICATION	I TRANSMISSION COI	NTROL AND MUL	TIPLE PATHS	
This stateme	This statement is directed to:				
The atta	ached application,				
OR					
United S	States application or PCT international	application number	filed on _	·	
LEGAL NA	ME of inventor to whom this sub	ostitute statement applies	1		
	Name (first and middle (if any)) and Fa	amily Name or Surname)			
Raman					
Residence (except for a deceased or legally incapa	acitated inventor):			
City		State Co	untrv		
	ss (except for a deceased or legally incapa xis Drive				
_{city} Palo	Alto	State CA	_{Zip} 94304	Country US	
I believe the above-named inventor or joint inventor to be the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.					
The above-i	dentified application was made or auth	orized to be made by me.			
I hereby acknowledge that any willful false statement made in this statement is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 by fine or imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.					
Relationship to the inventor to whom this substitute statement applies:					
Legal Representative (for deceased or legally incapacitated inventor only),					
Assignee,					
Person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign,					
P6	Person who otherwise shows a sufficient proprietary interest in the matter (petition under 37 CFR 1.46 is required), or				
Jo	int Inventor.				

[Page 1 of 2]

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 115 and 37 CFR 1.63. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 minute to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

SUBSTITUTE STATEMENT

Circumstances permitting execution of this su	bstitute statement:			
Inventor is deceased,				
Inventor is under legal incapacity,				
Inventor cannot be found or reached	l after diligent effort, or			
Inventor has refused to execute the	oath or declaration under 37 CF	FR 1.63.		
If there are joint inventors, please check the a	appropriate box below:			
An application data sheet under 37 (or is currently submitted.	CFR 1.76 (PTO/AIA/14 or equiv	alent) naming the enti	re inventive entity has been	
OR				
An application data sheet under 37 (Statement Supplemental Sheet (PTo information is attached. See 37 CFR	O/AIA/11 or equivalent) naming	,	•	
	WARNING:			
Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may contribute to identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers (other than a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO to support a petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, petitioners/applicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the USPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the application (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a patent. Furthermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is referenced in a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available.				
PERSON EXECUTING THIS SUBSTITUTE ST	ATEMENT:			
Name: Rekha K. Rao			Date (Optional):	
Signature: /Rekha K. Rao/				
APPLICANT NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON				
If the applicant is a juristic entity, list the applica	<u> </u>	ner:		
IP Holdings, Inc. c/o Applicant Name:	nekila N. nau			
Title of Person Executing This Substitute Statement: CEO The signer, whose title is supplied above is au				
The digher, whose the le supplied above, is as				
Residence of the signer (unless provided in	an application data sheet, P	ΓΟ/AIA/14 or equivale	ent):	
_{city} Palo Alto	State CA	Country US		
Mailing Address of the signer (unless provi 3087 Alexis Drive	ded in an application data sh	eet, PTO/AIA/14 or e	quivalent)	
_{city} Palo Alto	State CA	_{Zip} 94304	Country US	
Note: Use an additional PTO/AIA/02 form for e after diligent effort, or has refused to execute the			cannot be found or reached	

[Page 2 of 2]

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)

Title of Invention	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION
As the belo	w named inventor, I hereby declare that:
This declar	The anached application of
	United States application or PCT international application number
	filed on
The above-i	dentified application was made or authorized to be made by me.
I believe tha	t I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.
	nowledge that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 prisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.
	WARNING:
contribute to (other than a to support a petitioners/a USPTO. Pe application (patent. Furt referenced i	plicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, pplicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the titioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a hermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms ubmitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available.
LEGAL N	AME OF INVENTOR
	Raman K Rao [deceased] Date (Optional):
Note: An appl been previous	ication data sheet (PTO/SB/14 or equivalent), including naming the entire inventive entity, must accompany this form or must have sly filed. Use an additional PTO/AIA/01 form for each additional inventor.

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 115 and 37 CFR 1.63. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 minute to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)

Title of Invention	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION
As the belo	w named inventor, I hereby declare that:
This declar	
	United States application or PCT international application number
	filed on
The above-i	dentified application was made or authorized to be made by me.
I believe tha	t I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.
	nowledge that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 prisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.
	WARNING:
contribute to (other than a to support a petitioners/a USPTO. Pe application (patent. Furt referenced in	oplicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, pplicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the titioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a hermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms ubmitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available.
LEGAL NA	AME OF INVENTOR
Inventor:	Sunil K. Rao Date (Optional) : 09/08/2014
	/Sunil K. Rao/
Note: An appl	ication data sheet (PTO/SB/14 or equivalent), including naming the entire inventive entity, must accompany this form or must have

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 115 and 37 CFR 1.63. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 minute to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

been previously filed. Use an additional PTO/AIA/01 form for each additional inventor.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76)

Title of Invention	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMUNICATION
As the belo	w named inventor, I hereby declare that:
This declar	The attached application of
	United States application or PCT international application number
	filed on
The above-i	identified application was made or authorized to be made by me.
I believe tha	at I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application.
	knowledge that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001 aprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.
	WARNING:
contribute to (other than a to support a petitioners/a USPTO. Pe application (patent. Furt referenced in	oplicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information in documents filed in a patent application that may be identity theft. Personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, or credit card numbers a check or credit card authorization form PTO-2038 submitted for payment purposes) is never required by the USPTO petition or an application. If this type of personal information is included in documents submitted to the USPTO, applicants should consider redacting such personal information from the documents before submitting them to the etitioner/applicant is advised that the record of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the junless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application) or issuance of a thermore, the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the public if the application is a published application or an issued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization forms submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the application file and therefore are not publicly available.
LEGAL N/	AME OF INVENTOR
Inventor:	Sanjay K Rao Date (Optional) : 09/08/2014
	/Sanjay K Rao/
	lication data sheet (PTO/SB/14 or equivalent), including naming the entire inventive entity, must accompany this form or must have sly filed. Use an additional PTO/AIA/01 form for each additional inventor.

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 115 and 37 CFR 1.63. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 minute to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

STATEMENT UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(c)	
Applicant/Patent Owner: IP Holdings, Inc.	
Application No./Patent No.: Not Yet Assigned Filed/Issue Date: Concurrently Herewith Titled: WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TRANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE PATHS OF COMMI	
	UNICATION
IP Holdings, Inc, a Corporation	
(Name of Assignee) (Type of Assignee, e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government a	gency, etc.)
states that, for the patent application/patent identified above, it is (choose one of options 1, 2, 3 or 4 below):	
1. The assignee of the entire right, title, and interest.	
2. An assignee of less than the entire right, title, and interest (check applicable box):	
The extent (by percentage) of its ownership interest is%. Additional Statement(s) by the holding the balance of the interest <u>must be submitted</u> to account for 100% of the ownership interest.	he owners
There are unspecified percentages of ownership. The other parties, including inventors, who togethe right, title and interest are:	r own the entire
Additional Statement(s) by the owner(s) holding the balance of the interest <u>must be submitted</u> to according title, and interest.	unt for the entire
3. The assignee of an undivided interest in the entirety (a complete assignment from one of the joint inventor. The other parties, including inventors, who together own the entire right, title, and interest are:	ors was made).
Additional Statement(s) by the owner(s) holding the balance of the interest <u>must be submitted</u> to accouright, title, and interest.	int for the entire
4. The recipient, via a court proceeding or the like (<i>e.g.</i> , bankruptcy, probate), of an undivided interest in the complete transfer of ownership interest was made). The certified document(s) showing the transfer is attached.	entirety (a
The interest identified in option 1, 2 or 3 above (not option 4) is evidenced by either (choose one of options A or	B below):
A. An assignment from the inventor(s) of the patent application/patent identified above. The assignment was the United States Patent and Trademark Office at Reel 026974, Frame 0545, or for whithereof is attached.	
B. A chain of title from the inventor(s), of the patent application/patent identified above, to the current assign	nee as follows:
1. From: To:	
The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at	
Reel, Frame, or for which a copy thereof is attached.	
2. From: To:	
The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at	
Reel, Frame, or for which a copy thereof is attached.	

[Page 1 of 2]
This collection of information is required by37 CFR3.73(b). The information is required toobtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality gathering, preparing, and submittingthe completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent tothe Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

STATEMENT UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(c)						
			_ To:			
-	The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at					
Ī	Reel	, Frame	_, or for which a copy thereo	f is attached.		
4. From:			To:			
-	The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at					
ı	Reel	, Frame	_, or for which a copy thereo	f is attached.		
5. From:			To:			
-	The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at					
1	Reel	, Frame	_, or for which a copy thereo	f is attached.		
6. From:			_ To:			
The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at						
ı	Reel	, Frame	_, or for which a copy thereo	f is attached.		
Additional documents in the chain of title are listed on a supplemental sheet(s).						
_						
As required by 37 CFR 3.73(c)(1)(i), the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was, or concurrently is being, submitted for recordation pursuant to 37 CFR 3.11.						
[NOTE: A separate copy (i.e., a true copy of the original assignment document(s)) must be submitted to Assignment Division in accordance with 37 CFR Part 3, to record the assignment in the records of the USPTO. See MPEP 302.08]						
The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.						
/Rekha K. Rao/				September 8, 2014		
Signature	Signature			Date		
Rekha K. Rao			CEO, IP Holdings, Inc.			
Printed or Typed Name			Title or Registration Number			

[Page 2 of 2]

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that yoube given certain informationin connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, pleasebe advised that: (1) the general authority forthe collection of thisinformation is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and(3) the principal purpose forwhich the information issued by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent applicationor patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examineyour submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the applicationor expiration of the patent.

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, arecord may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- A record from thissystem of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc Code: TRACK1.REQ

Document Description: TrackOne Request

PTO/SB/424 (12-11)

CERTIFICATION AND REQUEST FOR PRIORITIZED EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(e) (Page 1 of 1)					
First Named Inventor:	Raman K. Rao	Nonprovisional Application Number (if known):	Not Yet Assigned		
Title of Invention:	WIRELESS DEVICES WITH TR	ANSMISSION CONTROL AND MULTIPLE P	ATHS OF COMMUNICATION		

APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THE FOLLOWING AND REQUESTS PRIORITIZED EXAMINATION FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION.

- 1. The processing fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(i), the prioritized examination fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(c), and if not already paid, the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) have been filed with the request. The basic filing fee, search fee, examination fee, and any required excess claims and application size fees are filed with the request or have been already been paid.
- 2. The application contains or is amended to contain no more than four independent claims and no more than thirty total claims, and no multiple dependent claims.
- 3. The applicable box is checked below:
 - I. Original Application (Track One) Prioritized Examination under § 1.102(e)(1)
- i. (a) The application is an original nonprovisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a).
 This certification and request is being filed with the utility application via EFS-Web.
 ---OR---
 - (b) The application is an original nonprovisional plant application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a). This certification and request is being filed with the plant application in paper.
- ii. An executed oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 is filed with the application.
 - II. Request for Continued Examination Prioritized Examination under § 1.102(e)(2)
- i. A request for continued examination has been filed with, or prior to, this form.
- ii. If the application is a utility application, this certification and request is being filed via EFS-Web.
- iii. The application is an original nonprovisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or is a national stage entry under 35 U.S.C. 371.
- iv. This certification and request is being filed prior to the mailing of a first Office action responsive to the request for continued examination.
- v. No prior request for continued examination has been granted prioritized examination status under 37 CFR 1.102(e)(2).

Signature /Sunil K. Rao/	Date 09/08/2014				
Name (Print/Typed) Sunil K. Rao	Practitioner Registration Number				
Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.					
*Total of forms are submitted.					

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Page 2